

## Shire of Esperance

# ORDINARY COUNCIL NOTICE OF MEETING AND AGENDA

An Agenda Briefing Session of the Shire of Esperance will be held at Council Chambers on 23 September commencing at 1pm to brief Council on the matters set out in the attached agenda.

An Ordinary Council meeting of the Shire of Esperance will be held at Condingup Community Centre on 28 September 2021 commencing at 4pm to consider the matters set out in the attached agenda.

S Burge

**Chief Executive Officer** 



#### **DISCLAIMER**

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Esperance for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings. The Shire of Esperance disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings. Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission made in a Council or Committee meeting does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or intimation of approval made by a member or officer of the Shire of Esperance during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not to be taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Esperance. The Shire of Esperance warns that anyone who has any application lodged with the Shire of Esperance must obtain and should only rely on written confirmation of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Esperance in respect of the application.

#### ETHICAL DECISION MAKING AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Council is committed to a code of conduct and all decisions are based on an honest assessment of the issue, ethical decision-making and personal integrity. Councillors and staff adhere to the statutory requirements to declare financial, proximity and impartiality interests and once declared follow the legislation as required.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Please be advised that in order to save printing and paper costs, all attachments referenced in this paper are available in the original Agenda document for this meeting.

#### **RECORDINGS**

The Meeting will be video recorded. The recording will be made publicly available as soon as practical following the meeting.

## **DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS**



| Agenda Briefing   | Ordinary Cour  | ncil Meeting 🗆 💢  | Special Meeting                           |                           |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Name of Person Declaring an interest                                    |  |   |   |                           |
| Position  | D  | ate of Meeting  |   |                           |
| This form is provided to regulations of Section (Administration) Regula | enable members and office<br>5.65, 5.70 and 5.71 of<br>tions 1996 34C. | rs to disclose an Interest in<br>the Local Government A | the matter in accord<br>to 1995 and Local | dance with the Government |
| INTEREST DISCL  | <u>OSED</u>  |   |   |                           |
| Item No   | Item Title   |   |   |                           |
| Nature of Interest  |  |   |   |                           |
|   |  |   |   |                           |
| Type of Interest  | Financial 🗆  | Proximity 🗆   | Impai                                     | rtiality 🗆                |
|   |  |   |   |                           |
| INTEREST DISCL  | <u>OSED</u>  |   |   |                           |
| Item No   | Item Title   |   |   |                           |
| Nature of Interest  |  |   |   |                           |
|   |  |   |   |                           |
| Type of Interest  | Financial 🗆  | Proximity 🗆   | Impai                                     | tiality 🗆                 |
| INTEREST DISCL  | <u>OSED</u><br>  Item Title  |   |   |                           |
| Nature of Interest  |  |   |   |                           |
|   |  |   |   |                           |
| Type of Interest  | Financial 🗌  | Proximity 🗆   | Impai                                     | rtiality 🗆                |
|   | he above information w<br>iief Executive Officer in a                  |   |   | neeting and               |
| D20/  |  |   |   |                           |

## **DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS**



**Notes for Your Guidance** 

#### IMPACT OF A FINANCIAL INTEREST (s. 5.65. & s. 67. Local Government Act 1995)

A member who has a **Financial Interest** in any matter to be discussed at a Council or Committee Meeting, which will be attended by the member, must disclose the nature of the interest:

- a. In a written notice given to the Chief Executive Officer before the Meeting or;
- b. At the Meeting immediately before the matter is discussed.

A member, who makes a disclosure in respect to an interest, must not:

- a. Preside at the part of the Meeting relating to the matter or;
- b. Participate in, or be present during, any discussion or decision making procedure relative to the matter, unless and to the extent that, the disclosing member is allowed to do so under Section 5.68 or Section 5.69 of the Local Government Act 1995.

#### INTERESTS AFFECTING FINANCIAL INTEREST

The following notes are a basic guide for Councillors when they are considering whether they have a Financial Interest in a matter.

- 1. A Financial Interest, pursuant to s. 5.60A or 5.61 of the Local Government Act 1995, requiring disclosure occurs when a Council decision might advantageously or detrimentally affect the Councillor or a person closely associated with the Councillor and is capable of being measured in money terms. There are expectations in the Local Government Act 1995 but they should not be relied on without advice, unless the situation is very clear.
- 2. If a Councillor is a member of an Association (which is a Body Corporate) with not less than 10 members i.e sporting, social, religious etc, and the Councillor is not a holder of office of profit or a guarantor, and has not leased land to or from the club, i.e, if the Councillor is an ordinary member of the Association, the Councillor has a common and not a financial interest in any matter to that Association.
- 3. If an interest is shared in common with a significant number of electors and ratepayers, then the obligation to disclose that interest does not arise. Each case needs to be considered.
- 4. If in doubt declare.
- 5. As stated if written notice disclosing the interest has not been given to the Chief Executive Officer before the meeting, then it **must** be given when the matter arises in the Agenda, and immediately before the matter is discussed. Under *s. 5.65 of the Local Government Act 1995* failure to notify carries a penalty of \$10 000 or imprisonment for 2 years.
- 6. Ordinarily the disclosing Councillor must leave the meeting room before discussion commences. The only exceptions are:
  - 6.1 Where the Councillor discloses the **extent** of the interest, and Council carries a motion under s.5.68(1)(b)(ii) of the Local Government Act 1995; or
  - 6.2 Where the Minister allows the Councillor to participate under s.5.69(3) of the Local Government Act 1955. with or without conditions.



#### INTERESTS AFFECTING PROXIMITY (s. 5.60b Local Government Act 1995)

- 1. For the purposes of this subdivision, a person has a proximity interest, pursuant to s.5.60B of the Local Government Act 1995, in a matter if the matter concerns;
  - a. a proposed change to a planning scheme affecting land that adjoins the person's land; or
  - b. a proposed change to the zoning or use of land that adjoins the person's land; or
  - c. a proposed development (as defined in section 5.63(5)) of land that adjoins the person's land.
- 2. In this section, land (the proposal land) adjoins a person's land if;
  - a. The proposal land, not being a thoroughfare, has a common boundary with the person's land; or
  - b. The proposal land, or any part of it, is directly across a thoroughfare from, the person's land; or
  - c. The proposal land is that part of a thoroughfare that has a common boundary with the person's land.
- 3. In this section a reference to a person's land is a reference to any land owned by the person or in which the person has any estate or interest.

#### INTERESTS AFFECTING IMPARTIALITY

Definition: An interest, pursuant to Regulation 11 of the Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007, that would give rise to a reasonable belief that the impartiality of the person having the interest would be adversely affected, but does not include an interest as referred to in Section 5.60 of the 'Act'.

A member who has an Interest Affecting Impartiality in any matter to be discussed at a Council or Committee Meeting, which will be attended by the member, must disclose the nature of the interest;

- a. In a written notice given to the Chief Executive Officers before the Meeting or;
- b. At the Meeting, immediately before the matter is discussed

#### **IMPACT OF AN IMPARTIALITY DISCLOSURE**

There are very different outcomes resulting from disclosing an interest affecting impartiality compared to that of a financial interest. With the declaration of a financial interest, an elected member leaves the room and does not vote.

With the declaration of this type of interest, the elected member stays in the room, participates in the debate and votes. In effect then, following disclosure of an interest affecting impartiality, the member's involvement in the Meeting continues as if no interest existed.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.  | OFF  | ICIAL OPENING  | 9   |
|-----|------|--|-----|
| 2.  | ATT  | ENDANCE  | 9   |
| 3.  | APO  | LOGIES & NOTIFICATION OF GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE  | 9   |
| 4.  | APP  | LICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE   | 9   |
| 5.  | ANN  | OUNCEMENTS BY THE PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION  | 9   |
| 6.  | DEC  | LARATION OF MEMBERS INTERESTS  | 10  |
|     | 6.1  | Declarations of Financial Interests – Local Government Act Section 5.60a                           | 10  |
|     | 6.2  | Declarations of Proximity Interests – Local Government Act Section 5.60b                           | 10  |
|     | 6.3  | Declarations of Impartiality Interests – Admin Regulations Section 34c                             | 10  |
| 7.  | PUB  | LIC QUESTION TIME  | 10  |
| 8.  | PUB  | LIC ADDRESSES / DEPUTATIONS  | 10  |
| 9.  | PETI | ITIONS   | 10  |
| 10. | CON  | FIRMATION OF MINUTES   | 10  |
| 11. | DELI | EGATES' REPORTS WITHOUT DISCUSSION   | 10  |
| 12. | MAT  | TERS REQUIRING A DETERMINATION OF COUNCIL  | 11  |
|     | 12.1 | EXTERNAL SERVICES  | 11  |
|     |      | 12.1.1 Development Application - Consulting Rooms - Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance        | 11  |
|     |      | 12.1.2 Development Application - Oversized Outbuilding (Shed) - Lot 5 (16) Barron Close, Pink Lake | 39  |
|     | 12 2 | ASSET MANAGEMENT   | 47  |
|     | 12.2 | 12.2.1 Wrought Iron Seat - Post Office Square  | 47  |
|     | 12.3 | CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES   | 53  |
|     |      | 12.3.1 Financial Services Report - August 2021   | 53  |
|     |      | 12.3.2 Condingup Country Club Lease Variation Request  | 98  |
|     | 12.4 | EXECUTIVE SERVICES   | 101 |
|     |      | 12.4.1 Information Bulletin - August 2021  | 101 |
| 13. | REP  | ORTS OF COMMITTEES   | 146 |
|     | 13.1 | Minutes of Committees  | 146 |
|     | 13.2 | Request for Funding - IGO COVID-19 Fund  | 155 |

| Ordinary Council: Agenda |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 00.0                     |  |

| 28 S | September 2021 Pa  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 14.  | MOTIONS OF WHICH NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN                                     | 157        |
| 15.  | MEMBERS QUESTIONS WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE                                   | 157        |
| 16.  | URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION                                       | 157        |
| 17.  | MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS  17.1 Compliance Matter - Assessment No. 77651 | 158<br>158 |
| 18.  | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME   | 158        |
| 19.  | CLOSURE  | 158        |

#### SHIRE OF ESPERANCE

#### **AGENDA**

## ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD IN CONDINGUP COMMUNITY CENTRE ON 28 SEPTEMBER 2021 COMMENCING AT 4PM

#### 1. OFFICIAL OPENING

The Shire of Esperance acknowledges the Nyungar and Ngadju people who are the Traditional Custodians of this land and their continuing connection to land, waters and community. We pay our respects to Elders past, present and emerging and we extend that respect to other aboriginal Australians today.

#### 2. ATTENDANCE

#### Members

| Cr I Mickel, AM JP | President        | Rural Ward |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| Cr B Parker        | Deputy President | Rural Ward |
| Cr J O'Donnell     |                  | Town Ward  |
| Cr S McMullen      |                  | Town Ward  |
| Cr J Obourne       |                  | Town Ward  |
| Cr R Chambers      |                  | Town Ward  |
| Cr D Piercey, JP   |                  | Town Ward  |
| Cr W Graham        |                  | Rural Ward |
| Vacant             |                  | Town Ward  |
|                    |                  |            |

#### **Shire Officers**

Mr S Burge Chief Executive Officer
Mr M Walker Director Asset Management
Mrs H Phillips Director External Services

Mrs F Baxter Director Corporate & Community Services
Mr R Hindley Manager Strategic Planning & Land Projects

Miss S Hawke Trainee Administration Assistant – Executive Services

**Members of the Public & Press** 

#### 3. APOLOGIES & NOTIFICATION OF GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

#### 4. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

#### 5. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION

#### 6. <u>DECLARATION OF MEMBERS INTERESTS</u>

- 6.1 Declarations of Financial Interests Local Government Act Section 5.60a
- 6.2 Declarations of Proximity Interests Local Government Act Section 5.60b
- 6.3 Declarations of Impartiality Interests Admin Regulations Section 34c

#### 7. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

#### 8. PUBLIC ADDRESSES / DEPUTATIONS

#### 9. PETITIONS

Nil

#### 10. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting of the 24 August 2021 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

Voting Requirement Simple Majority

#### 11. DELEGATES' REPORTS WITHOUT DISCUSSION

|                                     | Agenda<br>Briefing<br>Sessions (23) | Ordinary<br>Council<br>Meetings (23) | Special<br>Council<br>Meetings (10) | Annual<br>Electors<br>Meeting<br>(2) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shire President<br>Cr Ian Mickel    | 23                                  | 23                                   | 10                                  | 2                                    |
| Deputy President<br>Cr Basil Parker | 20                                  | 19                                   | 7                                   | 2                                    |
| Cr Jo-Anne O'Donnell                | 22                                  | 21                                   | 8                                   | 2                                    |
| Cr Steve McMullen                   | 20                                  | 22                                   | 10                                  | 2                                    |
| Cr Jennifer Obourne                 | 22                                  | 22                                   | 9                                   | 2                                    |
| Cr Ron Chambers                     | 20                                  | 23                                   | 8                                   | 2                                    |
| Cr Dale Piercey                     | 16                                  | 20                                   | 8                                   | 2                                    |
| Cr Wes Graham                       | 22                                  | 22                                   | 9                                   | 2                                    |

#### 12. MATTERS REQUIRING A DETERMINATION OF COUNCIL

#### 12.1 EXTERNAL SERVICES

Item: 12.1.1

Development Application - Consulting Rooms - Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance

Author/s Richard Hindley Manager Strategic Planning & Land Projects

Authorisor/s Holly Phillips Director External Services

File Ref: D21/28754

#### **Applicant**

Lionel Trotman on behalf of M Elliot and E Cooper.

#### Location/Address

Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance.



#### **Executive Summary**

For Council to consider Development Application 10.2021.4729.1 for Consulting Rooms at Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance.

#### **Recommendation in Brief**

That Council approve Development Application 10.2021.4729.1 for Consulting Rooms at Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance subject to conditions.

#### **Background**

An application for Development Approval was received by Planning Services on 7 July 2021 for the change of use of the existing dwelling at Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance to consulting rooms for use by two chiropractors. Included in the proposed works would be the conversion of the front and rear yards to car parking, along with sealing of car parking, and accesses and the containment of stormwater to the property.

Consulting Rooms is an 'A' use as per the provisions of Local Planning Scheme No. 24 (LPS 24). An 'A' use means that the use is not permitted unless the local government has exercised its discretion by granting development approval after giving notice in accordance with clause 64 of the deemed provisions.

The application was subsequently referred to the adjoining landowners for comment in accordance with the Shire's Advertising Schedule, with advertising occurring between 14 July 2021 and 4 August 2021. Four objections were received from adjoining landowners.

Due to the objections received, the application was put to Council for determination at its August Ordinary Council Meeting where Council resolved (0821-134):

That Council lay this matter on the table until the October Ordinary Council Meeting to enable alternative parking arrangements to be formulated by the proponent.

Subsequent to this an alternative parking arrangement has been provided and is included as Attachment B.

#### Officer's Comment

Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance is zoned Residential R40 with Additional Use 6. It is further affected by Special Control Area 9 – Coastal Inundation and Erosion Zone. In this area Consulting Rooms is designated as an 'A' land use and requires advertising as per the provisions of Local Planning Scheme No. 24.

In accordance with Local Planning Scheme No. 24, Consulting Rooms is defined as follows:

Consulting Rooms means premises used by no more than 2 health practitioners at the same time for the investigation or treatment of human injuries or ailments and for general outpatient care;

Information provided indicates that the proposed Consulting Rooms will only employ three (3) people, being two (2) health practitioners and a receptionist, complying with this definition.

Nine (9) car parking bays are provided, which is a relaxation of one less than the Scheme Requirement. It is unlikely that all will be in use at any one time as the chiropractors can only handle one person each at a time. Vehicle movements are thus likely to be limited. However discussion must include the access easement being used to access the rear of Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance.

This easement (shown as 'A' in the following diagram) is registered on the property titles of both the subject land and adjoining property Lot 544 (26) Dempster Street for the benefit of Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street as a right of carriageway to access Lot 545. It can only be removed with the consent of both sets of landowners, and may require the consent of any other body with an interest in the land, such as the bank of someone who holds a mortgage on one of the properties.



The easement conditions on the property title are summarised (the full Deed of Easement is included under Confidential Cover as Attachment F) as follows:

- The person who owns and occupies the dominant land (and all persons authorised by the owners and occupiers) being Lot 545, have permission to enter upon the servient land (Lot 544) via the easement for both vehicles and pedestrians;
- There shall be minimal interference with Lot 544;
- No buildings shall be erected, nor changes made to the grades and contours of the easement by the owner of Lot 544; and
- Lot 545 may hold and enjoy all rights and liberty granted without hindrance.

No limitations were placed on the numbers, or size of vehicles, or times of usage pursuant to the easement

The proposal will not result in the use of an essential service greater than that normally required by a single dwelling.

Four (4) objections were received from adjoining and nearby landowners on the following grounds:

| Objection:                                       | Planning Comment:                                  |
|--|--|
| New Business in the Residential/Tourist zone.    | Noted. The land use 'Consulting Rooms' was         |
| This proposal completely changes the use of this | permitted under previous Local Planning Scheme     |
| building, from a dwelling to a business          | No. 22 and 23, and as such could have              |
|  | considered on the property as far back as 2010     |
|  | (when LPS 23 came into effect) and potentially as  |
|  | far back as 1991 (when LPS 22 came into effect).   |
|  |  |
|  | The planning framework allows land uses such as    |
|  | Consulting Rooms and Medical Centre in the area,   |
|  | there has also been previous cases for such land   |
|  | uses being approved in the zone and area. The      |
|  | dentist at Lot 1 (8) Dempster Street, Esperance is |
|  | an example of this.                                |

| Alternative premises could be more appropriately   | The only proposal that can be assessed is the one                                  |
|--|--|
| used.  | currently before Council.  |
| Vehicle access via narrow easement   | Noted. The access easement for the benefit of Lot                                  |
|  | 545 (24) Dempster Street is 3 metres wide. This is                                 |
|  | wide enough to permit access by a single vehicle                                   |
|  | travelling in one direction, but is not wide enough                                |
|  | to allow for two-way traffic.  |
| Do not agree with easement being used for  | Dismissed. The access easement for the benefit                                     |
| business purposes. It wasn't designed for two  | of Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street is 3 metres  |
| way traffic so therefore those people who don't  | wide. This is wide enough to permit access by a                                    |
| want to, or aren't able to use the laneway, being  | single vehicle travelling in one direction, but is                                 |
| fearful of being able to turn around and exit will park in Brazier Street. Many elderly people are | not wide enough to allow for two-way traffic.                                      |
| fearful of parking and backing in restricted   | The proposal include traffic control to address                                    |
| spaces.  | this issue.  |
| •  |  |
| Impact on views  | Dismissed There is no consideration given for                                      |
|  | impact on views as a result of passing vehicles                                    |
|  | under Planning Legislation.  |
| Impact from traffic.   | Noted. It is acknowledged that there will be some                                  |
|  | form of impact from traffic travelling to and from                                 |
|  | the property, particularly via the easement. The                                   |
|  | applicant is intending to install a traffic  |
|  | management system to reduce conflict between                                       |
|  | vehicles entering and exiting and also will assist                                 |
|  | with safety of pedestrians.  |
|  | The application was referred to Asset  |
|  | Management due to safety concerns with their comments worked into the application. |
| Asbestos concerns in the existing building.  | Noted. Any removal of asbestos will need to be                                     |
| Aspestos concerns in the existing building.  | done by an appropriately qualified and licensed                                    |
|  | contractor.  |
| Lack of Privacy  | Noted. There is no consideration given for impact                                  |
|  | on privacy from commercial business under  |
|  | Planning Legislation only from other residential                                   |
|  | dwellings.   |
| If present owners decide to sell in the future, there  | Dismissed. Any new development will be the   |
| will be no control of what business goes in there.   | subject of a new development application.  |
| Impact on property value   | This is not a valid planning consideration.  |

The applicant and the landowner also provided their own letters of justification for the proposal on 6 August 2021.

It should also be noted that the amended plan provided will reduce the vehicle movements through the right of carriage way as it will enable two vehicles to be parked as well as a drop of area at the front of the property all of which can egress the property in a forward gear.

The applicant (Lionel Trotman) indicates that the large number of car parking bays is to appease the local planning scheme and does not reflect the business requirements. Planning Services acknowledges that car parking requirements for consulting rooms may be higher than necessary in this instance, however the applicant did not ask for a reduction in car parking provision. Mr Trotman further goes on to explain that this isn't a public car park, that they expect the front entrance along Dempster Street to be heavily used by persons with limited mobility which makes up a large proportion of the customer base.

Mr Trotman further goes on to explain that they are looking to install an electronic traffic management system and to limit vehicle speed to 5kph to assist with vehicle and pedestrian safety, as well as volunteering to erect a fence on the western side of the property if it would assist in ameliorating some of the objectors concerns.

The justification supplied by Dr Evelyn Cooper goes on to explain that the proposal is relatively low impact and that they intention is not to impact on the adjoining landowners.

It is noted that Amendment 7 to Local Planning Scheme No. 24 was adopted by Council at the August Ordinary Meeting of Council. It should be noted that the matters outlined in this amendment are to be considered by the local government under Clause 67.(b) of the Deemed Provisions. Under this Amendment a Consulting Room with the land use permissibility a 'D' use is introduced to Additional Use 6 (A6) area which included the subject land.

It is also noted that 'D' or 'Discretionary' land uses do not possess mandatory advertising requirements, and as such if the proposal had included one additional health practitioner, the application would not have required advertising to adjoining landowners and likely would have been approved under delegated authority.

#### Reasons for recommendation

- The proposed use meets the definition of consulting rooms which means premises used by no more than two (2) health practitioners at the same time for the investigation or treatment of human injuries or ailments and for general outpatient care;
- The land use is an 'A' use means that the use is not permitted unless the local government has
  exercised its discretion by granting development approval after giving notice in accordance with
  clause 64 of the deemed provisions;
- The proposal is consistent with the objectives for the Residential zone which states to provide for a range of non-residential uses, which are compatible with and complementary to residential development.
- The proposed Consulting Rooms, at the indicated level of operation, will be a relatively low impact Consulting Rooms well suited to a residential area; and
- Expansion (i.e. additional therapists) of the business will either require a return to commercial
  premises due to it exceeding the maximum therapists for a consulting room or a change of use to
  a full Medical Centre land use.

#### Consultation

In accordance with Council's advertising schedule, the application was referred to the adjoining landowners between 14 July 2021 and 4 August 2021.

Four (4) objections were received as part of the application.

In response to the amended site plan one (1) additional objection was received.

#### **Objection: Planning Comment:** Bays 1 and 2 as shown on Site Plan (Drawing No. Noted - a 1m gap is required to comply with AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car AIOI, Revision E) within the primary street setback area to Dempster Street are not compliant with parking. Australian Standard AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking (AS2890.1) as the It should be noted that two bays (a width of 3m per bays are required to be treated as a blind aisle bay is required to achieve a turning circle) and a (refer Figure 2.3 1m path against the building has an overall width from AS2890.1 Therefore, there needs to be 1m available beyond of 7m - this will not fit in the front setback area. the aisle (towards the building) between the parking bay and the edge of the parking area. There should only be a single access driveway Noted - however this completely ignores a drop onto Dempster Street as parking is provided for off location in the assessment. less than 25 vehicles only. If the drainage needs changing, then this should be undertaken as part of these works and should not prevent the provision of a combined driveway in this location. Positioning of the bays 1m off from the building Dismissed – A vehicle that enters a full carpark and four (4) 6m x 2.5m bays with a 6m wide aisle will have no alternative but to reverse out of the would be in accordance with AS2890.1. The 1m property. A 3m wide bay is required to achieve the blind aisle extension provides sufficient turning circle to exit the site in a forward gear. Two manoeuvrability within the parking area when bays and a 1m path against the building has an combined with the 6m wide aisle. overall width of 7m - this will not fit in the front setback area. With regard to the parking arrangement to the rear Dismissed – the proposed solution by of the property, it is suggested that rather than proponent is considered more appropriate. providing traffic signals, a sign should be installed on the right hand side of the exit driveway to tell drivers to "GIVE WAY TO ONCOMING TRAFFIC". Under this arrangement, anyone entering should have right of way. Also, exiting drivers will be able to see 30m to know if it is clear to exit. It Is also anticipated that if the rear parking area is Dismissed – this is conjecture. made available to clients, then there is likely to be an increase in client parking on neighbouring properties or along the verge on Brazier Street to avoid the narrow lane. The solution to this would be to ensure staff and Note - staff parking and a disabled bay are disabled patrons park in the rear parking area and located at the rear of the premises. customers are directed to park in the four (4) bays at the front of the building via Dempster Street. Otherwise it is likely that staff will also utilise the parking bays at the front of the building as these provide for a more convenient location and are easier to navigate. It is anticipated that the bays to the front of the Noted – however it does remove the potential for a building will be the preferred location for clients drop off area at the front of the premise. (and staff) due to the convenience to the users. Accessing parking to the rear of the building is anticipated to be problematic for clients from a

#### functionality and safety perspective. The creation of additional bays to the front of the Dismissed - Two bays (a width of 3m per bay is building to be provided as client only parking, with required to achieve a turning circle) and a 1m path the remainder of the parking bays to the rear of against the building has an overall width of 7m the building for staff only. This would also reduce this will not fit in the front setback area. the daily vehicle movement frequency along the laneway, thereby reducing the potential for traffic conflict associated with one-way movements. Question the validity of the application for planning Noted - the proposed sealing and draining of the approval (to the extent that it relates to Lot 544) right of carriageway easement is not a condition of and whether the Shire of Esperance has the legal the development is only a recommendation in an ability to grant planning approval for the portion of Advice Note. the proposal relating to your property. If the proposed sealing and draining of the right of carriageway easement on your property is not permitted without your signature on the planning approval form, then the proposal could reasonably be considered without the draining and sealing of the right of carriageway easement with the land being maintained as an unsealed laneway. The use of the property when the right of Dismissed - The right of carriage way was carriageway easement was created was granted to Lot 545 with full right and liberty to residential. With the commercialisation of the land enter the easement for the purpose of gaining use under this current proposal, any increase in entry to Lot 545. In relation to the issue of minimal traffic generated by the new use along the interference any upgrade to the easement surface laneway is likely to result in increased will reduce impacts from dust and noise from "interference" to you and the use and enjoyment of your property. This appears to be at odds with vehicle access Lot 545 by the right of carriageway. Clause 2 of the Easement conditions and ought to be given weight in the consideration of this proposal. At the time the right of carriageway easement was Dismissed - The right of carriage way was created, it is unlikely that the owners of each granted to Lot 545 with full right and liberty to property would have anticipated that the laneway enter the easement for the purpose of gaining would be used for anything other than domestic entry to Lot 545. activities associated with the residential land. The proposal now involves the formalisation of the laneway as a regular access point for staff and clients to the consulting rooms, which has potential to result in significant and adverse impacts on the amenity of Lot 544 as a result of increased traffic, noise and dust generation.

#### **Financial Implications**

Application Fees totalling \$295.00 were received as part of this application.

#### **Asset Management Implications**

Nil

#### **Statutory Implications**

The statutory implications arising from this report are:

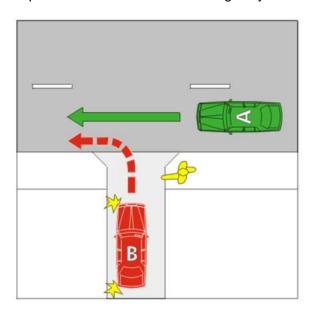
- Planning and Development Act 2005
- Local Planning Scheme No. 24
- Local Planning Scheme No. 24 Deemed Provisions

#### 67. Consideration of application by local government

- (2) In considering an application for development approval (other than an application on which approval cannot be granted under subclause (1)), the local government is to have due regard to the following matters to the extent that, in the opinion of the local government, those matters are relevant to the development the subject of the application
  - (b) the requirements of orderly and proper planning including any proposed local planning scheme or amendment to this Scheme that has been advertised under the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 or any other proposed planning instrument that the local government is seriously considering adopting or approving;
- Shire of Esperance Parking and Parking Facilities Local Law
  - 3.5 General prohibitions on parking
  - (2) A person shall not park a vehicle so that any portion of the vehicle is:(f) on any footpath or pedestrian crossing;
- Road Traffic Code 2000:
  - 57. Giving way when entering carriageway from land abutting carriageway or road
    - (1) A driver entering a carriageway from land abutting the carriageway, without a traffic-control signal or a "stop" sign, stop line, "give way" sign or give way line, must give way to
      - (a) any vehicle travelling on the carriageway or turning into the carriageway (except a vehicle turning right into the carriageway from land abutting the carriageway); and
      - (b) any pedestrian on the carriageway; and
      - (c) any vehicle or pedestrian on any land abutting the carriageway (including a path) that the driver crosses to enter the carriageway.

Points: 3 Modified penalty: 4 PU

Example Driver entering a carriageway from land abutting the carriageway giving way to a pedestrian on the footpath and a vehicle on the carriageway.



#### **Policy Implications**

The policy implications arising from this report are:

#### WALGA Guidelines and Specification for Residential Crossovers

3.6 Assessment Criteria

Crossovers shall provide unobstructed vehicle access to the individual lots and motorists must be able to enter or reverse from the lot in a single movement. (For roads with more than 5,000 vpd, all vehicles must be able to exit in forward gear).

#### Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

#### Strategic Implications

Strategic Community Plan 2017 - 2027

**Built Environment** 

New developments that enhance the existing built environment

Encourage innovation and support new development

#### **Environmental Considerations**

Nil

#### **Attachments**

- A.J. Floor Plans and Elevations
- B. Revised Site Plan showing Amended Parking and Traffic Management System
- C. Submissions
- D<u>J</u>. Applicants Justification
- E∅. Landowners Justification
- F. Deed of Easement and Transfer Right of Carriageway Confidential
- G. Submission Revised Site Plan

#### Officer's Recommendation

#### **That Council:**

- 1) Note that the proponent has now provided an alternative parking arrangement in accordance with Council Resolution 0821-134 at the August Ordinary Meeting of Council.
- 2) Approve Development Application 10.2021.4729.1 for Consulting Rooms at Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance subject to the following conditions:
  - a) Development shall be carried out and fully implemented in accordance with the details indicated on the stamped approved plan(s) unless otherwise required or agreed in writing by the Shire of Esperance (Planning Services).
  - b) During construction/implementation/remediation stages, adjoining lots are not to be disturbed without the prior written consent of the affected owner(s).
  - c) The approved consulting rooms must not cause injury to or prejudicially affect the amenity of the neighbourhood.
  - d) The approved consulting rooms shall not employ more than two health specialists.
  - e) The approved consulting rooms must not display a sign exceeding 0.2 square

metres in area.

- f) The approved consulting rooms must not require the provision of any essential service main of a greater capacity than normally required in the zone in which it is located.
- g) A minimum of nine (9) car parking bays are to be provided on-site in accordance with the requirements of Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004 Parking Facilities – Off-street Car Parking.
- h) Vehicle parking, manoeuvring and circulation areas shall be suitably constructed, sealed (asphalt, concrete or brickpavers), drained and thereafter maintained.
- i) All car parking areas and access ways shall be maintained for their stated purpose at all times and shall not be used for display or general storage purposes.
- j) All delivery vehicles must be located entirely on the site during loading and unloading of goods associated with the use of the site.
- k) All stormwater and drainage run off is to be retained on-site to the satisfaction of the Shire of Esperance unless otherwise agreed upon by the Shire of Esperance.
- I) The provision of all services, including augmentation of existing services, necessary as a consequence of any proposed development shall be at the cost of the developer and at no cost to the Shire of Esperance.
- m) The development hereby approved must not create community safety concerns, or otherwise adversely affect the amenity of the subject locality by reason of (or the appearance or emission of) smoke, fumes, noise, vibration, odour, vapour, dust, waste water, waste products or other pollutants.
- n) The proposed operations, during and after construction, are required to comply with the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997*.
- Any asbestos containing material either to be removed, or damaged as part of the implementation of the Consulting Rooms, is to be removed and appropriately disposed of by a licensed asbestos contractor.
- p) All fencing shall be in accordance with the Shire of Esperance Fencing Local Law.
- q) A Section 70A Notification under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* (as amended) must be registered against the Certificate of Title to the land the subject of the proposed development advising the owners and successors in title that:

VULNERABLE COASTAL AREA - This lot is located in an area likely to be subject to coastal erosion and/or inundation over the next 100 years.

The Section 70A Notification is to be registered on the Certificate of Title prior to the commencement of use, with all costs associated with preparing and lodging the Section 70A Notification on the Certificate of Title at the applicant's/owner's expense.

r) The works involved in the implementation of the development must not cause sand drift and/or dust nuisance. In the event that the Shire of Esperance is aware of, or is made aware of, the existence of a dust problem, measures such as installation of sprinklers, use of water tanks, mulching, or other land management systems as appropriate may be required to be installed or implemented.

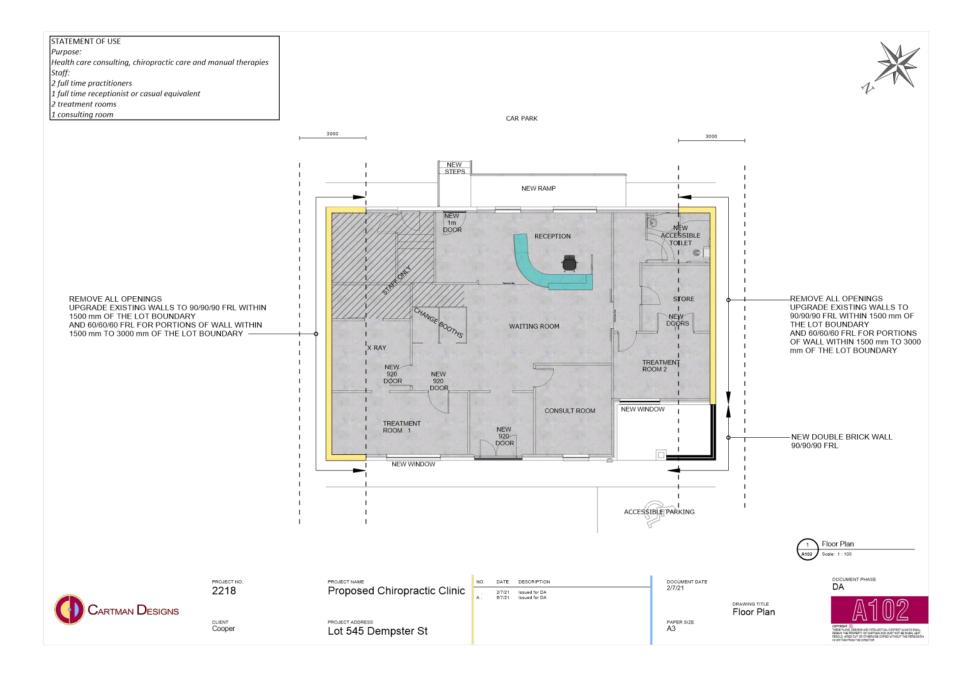
#### And the following advice notes:

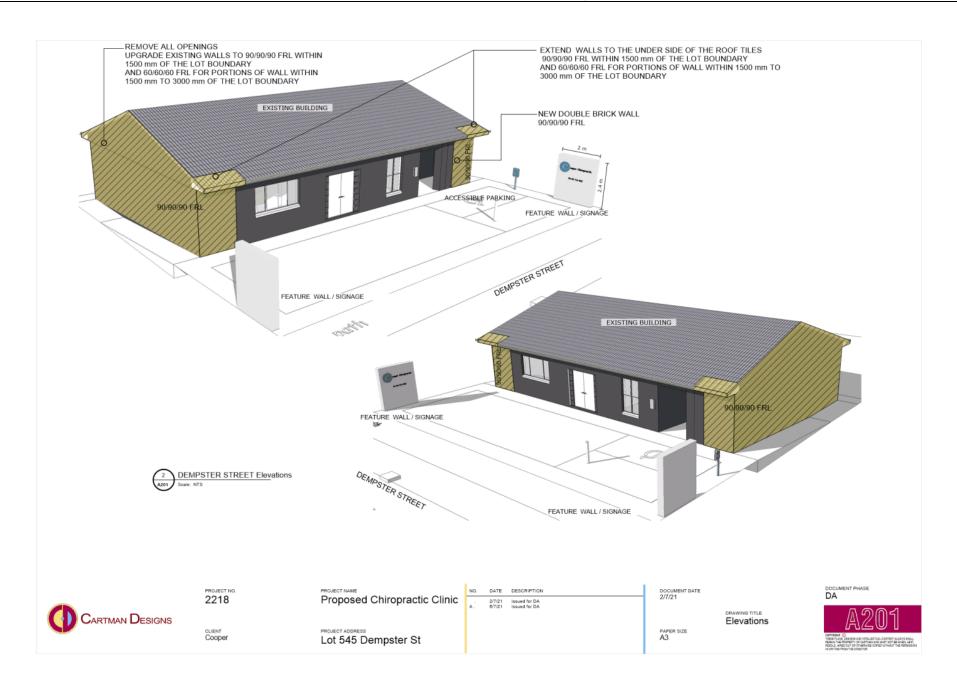
- a) THIS IS NOT A BUILDING PERMIT. An application for a building permit is required to be submitted and approved by the Shire of Esperance prior to any works commencing on-site.
- b) The upgrade of the right of carriageway over Lot 544 Dempster Street is

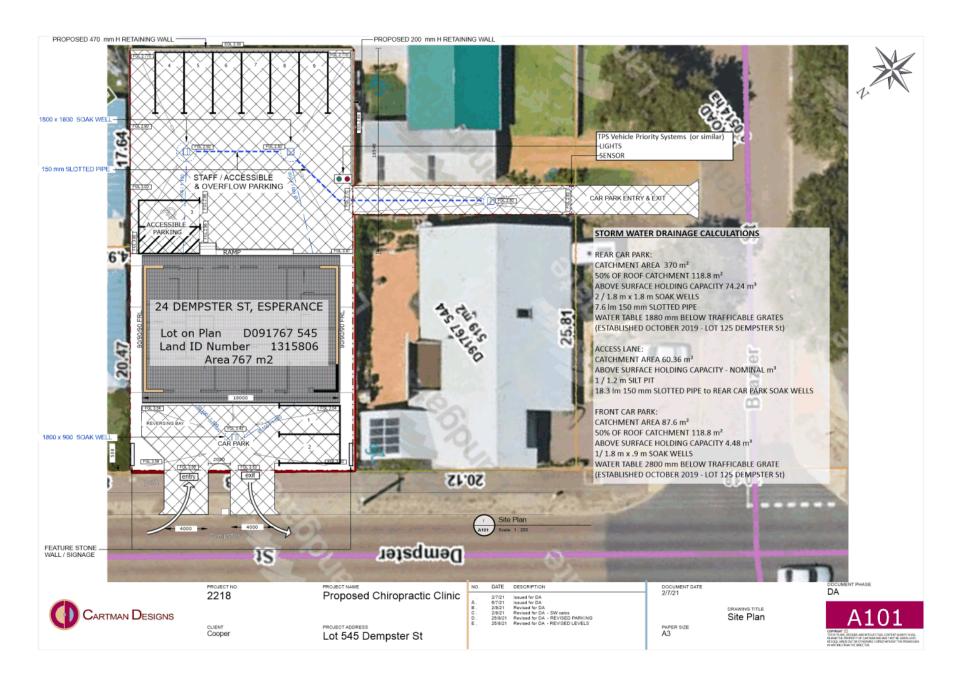
- recommended in line with the approved plan.
- c) The development is to comply with the National Construction Code, *Building Act* 2011, *Building Regulations 2012* and the *Local Government Act 1995*
- d) It is the responsibility of the developer to search the title of the property to ascertain the presence of any easements and/or restrictive covenants that may apply.
- e) Horizon Power has requested the Shire to advise Applicants that Horizon Power has certain restrictions regarding the installation of conductive materials near its network assets. Applicants are advised to contact Horizon Power's Esperance office to ascertain whether any of Horizon Power's restrictions affect their proposed development.
- f) The developer is to liaise with Shire of Esperance (Statutory Compliance) to determine any requirement for additional approvals for any signage proposed to be erected on site.

**Voting Requirement** 

Simple Majority







#### Submission 1

| 30-7.21   |
|---|
| To whom it may concern  |
| My name in Peter and my   |
| wife Mariana Hodge. We have been informed   |
| by owner ken Grieves of 50 Brazier It Esperance   |
| by owner Ken Grieves of 5c Brazier It Esperance which we have been Tenenalts for 4:5 years.   |
| There is a proposal for hot 545/24 lempster at which is currently residential to be regoned for business.                                       |
| st which is currently residential to be   |
| regoned for business.   |
| There is a narrow driveway between our  |
| shed which has a blind spot for high  |
| volumes of traffic expected as the back   |
| yard is to be turned into a car park.   |
| I have grandchildren that visit and this  |
| would be of concern. The current low flow of  |
| traffic are aware of this and proceed with  |
| carition. The current shed provides privacy to our back yard and with its removal there will be a privacy issue with the fence being 1600 high. |
| to our back yard and with its removal   |
| there will be a prevacy issue with the fince  |
| being 1600 high.  |
| Would appreciate if our concern could be  |
| Would appreciate if our concern could be considered before this proposal is approved or even considered. There are plenty of empty              |
| or even consided. There are plenty of emply   |
| conness gremises in nown and could be   |
| citilized   |
| yours sincerely   |
| Ph Hollge MHodge  |
| prhodge 44@gmail.com.   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |

MR. SHANE BURGE DXAR JIR

Submission 2 P.B & H JAMES 10/28 DEMPSTER STREET **ESPERANCE 6450** WESTERN AUSTRALIA

29th July 2021.

Proposed Business at 24 Dempster Street, Esperance —

My husband and I are writing to you as concerned residents and elderly ratepayers regarding the above property.

We have been informed by a neighbour that this property is seeking Council permission to operate a very busy business from the above property.

The property is extremely close to the very busy Dempster and Brazier Street intersection, which is a two-lane road into town.

There are no parking facilities at the above address which we feel will become extremely dangerous to traffic and pedestrians

Brazier Street between Dempster Street and the Esplanade will therefore become extremely busy causing problems such as parking in an otherwise quiet street.

We understand that there is very small access to the property by a single lane at the rear of the property which can only be accessed by one vehicle at a time from Brazier Street. This increase in traffic entering and leaving the property can only be a dangerous hazard to both Brazier and Dempster Street traffic and pedestrians.

We are exactly opposite the easement and need to reverse into Brazier Street from our Brazier Street property.

Yours faithfully

Aden Jernes Peter Brianformer.

0434920979

helenpeter awes thet

Submission 3

PO Box 1237 Esperance 6450 WA

Chief Executive Officer
Esperance Shire.
Your Reference: DD010.20121.00004729.001 /AD21/8790

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter 14 July 2021 Adjoining Land Owner Notification Associated with Proposed Consulting Rooms on Lot 545 (24) Dempster St, Esperance. WA

We would like to inform you we strongly object to this proposal on the following grounds.

New Business in Residential/Tourist zone. This proposal completely changes the use of this building, from a dwelling to a business.

Proposed Car park. It is a very large car park (10 bays) that will obviously become a public car park to accommodate customers.

Easement. This is only a narrow easement, made for just a private home. Mr Swan who had put in the easement on our title, said it was for his personal use only. By changing the use to business, with a much larger volume of traffic each day, this will impact enormously on our privacy and well-being.

The easement goes right past our bedroom window, we also use the room to sit and have coffee and look out to sea every day. One of our enjoyments of the position of our home.

Possibly over 30 vehicles could be entering and leaving each day. Two Practitioners, one-hour appointments for 7 hours per day = 14 vehicles, Half-hour appointments would be 28 vehicles entering and leaving each day, plus two practitioners and one/two staff vehicles, could be over 30 vehicles driving through the easement every day. (we have heard sometimes the business does 15-minute appointments, which would increase the traffic flow even more).

Exiting the easement puts pressure on Brazier St. Cars come around the corner very quickly and also come down Brazier Street from the west and often cross the intersection very quickly to take advantage of a gap in traffic on Dempster St and onto Brazier. More traffic would increase the danger.

Asbestos: This building is a very old building and contains asbestos. It is now safe, with walls painted or enclosed. And any removal of outside walls, windows and inside renovating will allow it to escape. Naturally this really concerns us

We are very disappointed that there has been no communication from the new owners with us whatsoever. And we are very sad to be put into the position of having to object to this proposal to protect the value of our home and our enjoyment.

Yours respectfully

Johannes and Joy Marold

J. Merold JMarold



Submission 4

I would like object to the proposal of Lot 545, 24 Dempster st

I don't agree with easement being used for business purposes. It wasn't designed for two-way traffic so therefore those people who don't want to or aren't able to use the laneway, being fearful of being able to turn around and exit will park in Brazier St. Many elderly people are fearful of parking and backing in restricted places.

Heavy traffic through the easement will downgrade the value of my units beside it. And as the years go on the business will get bigger and busier.

If present owners decide to sell in the future, there will be no control of what business goes in there.

There are plenty of more vacant shops, business premises and blocks of land available for a business in the town, that do not impact residential areas.



Specialist Design-Residential-Commercial-Industrial-Building / Building Consulting

Ref 2218 50821

Mr Shane Burge CEO Shire of Esperance 77 Windich St Esperance WA 6450

#### Proposed Re-Classification of Building for Chiropractic Clinic Lot 545 Dempster St

#### Dear Mr Burge

The proposed development has caused some concerns from the adjoining property owner. I would like to take this opportunity to clarify some items of concern.

The zoning for this Lot is Residential R40 with Additional Use 6. It is my understanding that this proposed development is permitted, under the additional use 6 (A6) provisions from Schedule 3.

The large number of car bays in the rear carpark are to appease the local planning scheme, they do not reflect the business requirements.

This is not a public car park.

In fact, as outlined in the accompanying letter from Dr Evelyn Cooper, a large percentage of Coopers Chiropractic's customers are elderly and will be dropped off and picked up from the Dempster St entry where the levels are more suited for use by people with limited mobility.

The vehicle movements quoted in the letter of complaint appear to be overstated.

Regarding the access lane, we do understand that the width of the lane could be deemed as dangerous if cars were to meet in it, and had to reverse out.

For this reason, we are proposing to install an electronic traffic management system that will give priority to the traffic entering the car park.

There will also be 5 kph signs erected.

The developers are prepared to erect a fence on the western side if required.



Specialist Design-Residential-Commercial-Industrial-Building / Building Consulting

The slow moving, minimal traffic movements will have negligible impact on the east facing balcony compared the the faster moving Braziers St traffic.

A fence could be erected on the retaining wall at a height that eliminates the view of the lane but allows people inside of the ground floor rooms with windows addressing it to look over it towards the ocean.

Removal of the gable cladding, all demolition and removal of debris will be carried out in accordance with the relevant standards.

The cladding has <u>not</u> been tested yet, however if it was to be found to be asbestos it will be delt with appropriately in accordance with the current regulations.

It also should be noted that the handwritten objection was not from the property owner. However, the developer would be prepared to take measures to preserve the tenant's privacy to their back yard and the above-mentioned controls be put in place for the laneway.

**Lionel Trotman** 

Date 3/8/21



Cooper Chiropractic & Sports Clinic 69a Dempster Street Esperance, 6450 Western Australia 4 August 2021

#### Proposed Re-Classification Lot 545 Dempster St

Dear Mr Shane Burge

Thank you for the opportunity to present our request for consideration of re-classification of an existing building for consultation rooms.

I have been practicing in Esperance for 7 years, the last 5 years at our current premise, Cooper Chiropractic & Sports Clinic, 69a Dempster Street.

The demand for care and intervention has grown significantly over this period, which has resulted in the need for expansion. This will enable us to continue to provide quality services in a timely manner.

Our new premises would allow us the following:

- · Expansion of specialised services not currently offered in town
- · Employment of additional clinical and administrative staff
- Increased appointment availability
- · Shorter wait times, at present there is a four-week minimum wait
- Upgraded internal space to suit the needs of those who rely on wheelchair access and parents with prams.

- · Multiple car parking options, to include;
- Level access disability parking at front of building, Dempster Street. This is also suitable for homecare and elderly patients.
- 9 bay car park, at rear of building, will offer safe and secure, private, off-street parking. This will help alleviate town central congestion. The expected car movement during our normal business hours would be 15-20 maximum per day.

.

Our clinic currently provides chiropractic care for all ages, including specialised paediatric services, sports science and rehabilitation. We have also invested in our own diagnostic equipment, through the purchase of an x-ray machine, which has enhanced our ability to provide early intervention and quicker recovery time.

Our core business is promotion of health and wellbeing in the community. We appreciate the need for low impact environments, whereby nuisances may affect the quality of life of neighbourhood residents. These factors have been carefully considered when selecting this location, planning and design of our clinic. We are a soft business with services that of a discreet professional nature with minimal impact on surrounding homes and businesses.

I trust this letter provides you with a more comprehensive understanding of the nature and day to day operations of our business and our commitment to advancing allied health care services to the growing needs of the community.

Yours sincerely,



Dr Evelyn Cooper (Chiropractor and Sports Scientist)

PO Box 1237, Esperance.WA 13.9.21

Richard Hindley, Peter Wilkes Dear Sirs,

We have received your letter and amended plan showing two bays in front of the dwelling at 24 Dempster St.

We appreciate that you are trying to resolve the issue, however we remain committed to the of need 4 bays at the front of dwelling and disabled at the back, to reduce pressure of traffic on the easement and parking on Brazier.

There are precedents for this in Esperance, and many cars enter and exit Dempster street, some even have to back out onto traffic.

We haven't received a reason why you have not factored in 4 parking bays in the front of the dwelling.

We have therefore sought independent advice on the situation. We have engaged a Town planner and Subdivision designer, and a Traffic Engineer and Transport Planner.

Their advice is that it is a simple plan to have 4 parking bays at the front of the dwelling, allowing for a blind aisle in front of the house and one entry/exit. If more room needed parking bays can be set back to boundary on both sides.

They also gave advice on easement ownership.

Enclosed is their letter to us. We would ask that this be made available to the Shire councillors.

Hoping we can come to a good solution for everyone involved.

Yours faithfully, J & J Marold



Town Planners, Advocates and Subdivision Designers
ABN 24 044 036 646

10 September 2021

Our Ref: MLD ESP GE

Johannes and Joy Marold 26 Dempster Street ESPERANCE WA 6450 (Sent via email)

Dear Mr and Mrs Marold,

#### RE: RESPONSE TO PROPOSED CONSULTING ROOMS AT LOT 545 (24) DEMPSTER STREET, ESPERANCE

This review has been prepared in consultation with traffic engineers Donald Veal Consultants (DVC) in response to a proposed change of use application at Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance (subject site) to change the use of the premises from residential to consulting rooms.

The proposal involves modification to the subject site to facilitate parking within the primary street setback area via Dempster Street and also to the rear of the existing building via an existing right of carriageway easement connecting the subject site to Brazier Street. The existing easement is located on the title of Lot 544 (26) Dempster Street, Esperance which is the property located to the immediate south of the subject site.

We understand our brief is to provide an independent review of the proposal having regard to the relevant town planning and traffic related matters arising from the application.

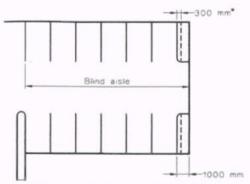
#### **Traffic and Parking Considerations**

As part of our engagement, we have sought the advice of Donald Veal, a respected traffic engineering and transport planner and Director of DVC.

Mr Veal has reviewed the traffic and parking arrangements and a summary of his findings are provided below:

 Bays 1 and 2 as shown on Site Plan (Drawing No. A101, Revision E) within the primary street setback area to Dempster Street are not compliant with Australian Standard AS2890.1 Parking facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking (AS2890.1) as the bays are required to be treated as a blind aisle (refer Figure 2.3 from AS2890.1 below). Therefore, there needs to be 1m available beyond the aisle (towards the building) between the parking bay and the edge of the parking area.



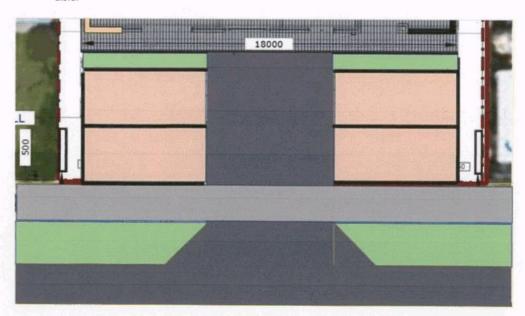


\*Additional widening required if there is a wall or fence at the side of the last space, see Clause 2.4.1(b)(ii).

DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES

FIGURE 2.3 BLIND AISLE EXTENSION

- There should only be a single access driveway onto Dempster Street as parking is provided for less than 25 vehicles only. If the drainage needs changing, then this should be undertaken as part of these works and should not prevent the provision of a combined driveway in this location.
- 3. The image below has been prepared to demonstrate the design of a compliant parking arrangement in accordance with AS2890.1. This demonstrates the positioning of the bays 1m off from the building and four (4) 6m x 2.5m bays with a 6m wide aisle. The 1m blind aisle extension provides sufficient manoeuvrability within the parking area when combined with the 6m wide aisle.



4. With regard to the parking arrangement to the rear of the property, it is suggested that rather than providing traffic signals, a sign should be installed on the right hand side of the exit driveway to tell drivers to "GIVE WAY TO ONCOMING TRAFFIC". Under this arrangement, anyone entering should have right of way. Also, exiting drivers will be able to see 30m to know if it is clear to exit.



- It is also anticipated that if the rear parking area is made available to clients, then there is likely to be an increase in client parking on neighbouring properties or along the verge on Brazier Street to avoid the narrow lane.
- 6. The solution to this would be to ensure staff and disabled patrons park in the rear parking area and customers are directed to park in the four (4) bays at the front of the building via Dempster Street. Otherwise it is likely that staff will also utilise the parking bays at the front of the building as these provide for a more convenient location and are easier to navigate.

The advice from DVC above demonstrates a number of implications with the currently proposed parking arrangement. It is anticipated that the bays to the front of the building will be the preferred location for clients (and staff) due to the convenience to the users. Accessing parking to the rear of the building is anticipated to be problematic for clients from a functionality and safety perspective.

We support the DVC's suggestion for the creation of additional bays to the front of the building to be provided as client only parking, with the remainder of the parking bays to the rear of the building for staff only. This would also reduce the daily vehicle movement frequency along the laneway, thereby reducing the potential for traffic conflict associated with one-way movements.

#### **Planning Considerations**

The application for planning approval relates to the subject site at Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance. We understand that the proposal involves works to the 3m portion of your property at Lot 544 (26) Dempster Street, Esperance containing the right of carriageway easement. Although the proposal includes a portion of your property to be upgraded as a sealed and drained driveway, we understand that the application for planning approval has not included details of your property, nor have you sighted or signed the application for planning approval form for the proposal.

We would therefore question the validity of the application for planning approval (to the extent that it relates to your property) and whether the Shire of Esperance has the legal ability to grant planning approval for the portion of the proposal relating to your property. If the proposed sealing and draining of the right of carriageway easement on your property is not permitted without your signature on the planning approval form, then the proposal could reasonably be considered without the draining and sealing of the right of carriageway easement with the land being maintained as an unsealed laneway.

The other point we would make is that the proposed change of use application on the subject site represents an intensification of use of that property. The use of the property when the right of carriageway easement was created was residential. With the commercialisation of the land use under this current proposal, any increase in traffic generated by the new use along the laneway is likely to result in increased "interference" to you and the use and enjoyment of your property. This appears to be at odds with Clause 2 of the Easement conditions and ought to be given weight in the consideration of this proposal.

At the time the right of carriageway easement was created, it is unlikely that the owners of each property would have anticipated that the laneway would be used for anything other than domestic activities associated with the residential land. The proposal now involves the formalisation of the laneway as a regular access point for staff and clients to the consulting rooms, which has potential to result in significant and adverse impacts on the amenity of your property as a result of increased traffic, noise and dust generation. As previously mentioned, we support the suggestion for the creation of additional bays to the front of the existing building to be accessed via Dempster Street. This would reduce the regular movements throughout the day associated with client arrivals and departures. If the rear parking area was restricted to staff and disability parking only, this would at least reduce the frequent vehicle movements throughout the day which are likely to have the greatest impact on your amenity.



We hope this will assist in your discussions with Shire Officers and we would be happy to provide any further information you require.

Should you have any questions or require any further information in the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Yours sincerely

**ALLERDING AND ASSOCIATES** 

Encl:

CC: Client

TOM HOCKLE ASSOCIATE Item: 12.1.2

## Development Application - Oversized Outbuilding (Shed) - Lot 5 (16) Barron Close, Pink Lake

**Author/s** Peter Wilks Senior Planning Officer

Authorisor/s Richard Hindley Manager Strategic Planning & Land Projects

File Ref: D21/29598

**Applicant** 

Luke and Caroline O'Shannessy

### Location/Address

Lot 5 (16) Barron Close, Pink Lake



### **Executive Summary**

For Council to consider Development Application 10.2021.4747.1 for an Oversized Outbuilding (Shed) at Lot 5 (16) Barron Close, Pink Lake.

### **Recommendation in Brief**

That Council approve Development Application 10.2021.4747.1 for an Oversized Outbuilding (Shed) at Lot 5 (16) Barron Close, Pink Lake subject to conditions.

### **Background**

An application for development approval for an Oversized Outbuilding (Shed) at Lot 5 (16) Barron Close, Pink Lake was received by Planning Services on 23 July 2021.

The application was subsequently advertised to adjoining landowners between 26 July 2021 and 16 August 2021, with no comments or objections being received.

Lot 5 (16) Barron Close is zoned 'Residential' R2 and has an area of 6177m<sup>2</sup>.

In accordance with the provisions of Council's *Local Planning Policy: Outbuildings*, the proposed outbuilding requires referral to Council for determination, with the policy stating:

### Outbuildings in Residential and Future Residential Zones

| Objective                         | The objective of these development requirements is to achieve a balance between:  • Providing for the legitimate garaging, storage and other domestic needs of people living in residential areas; and  • Minimising the adverse impacts outbuildings may have on the amenity (e.g. peace and quiet), appearance and character of residential neighbourhoods, and on neighbours.                             |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Permitted Uses<br>of Outbuildings | <ul> <li>Must be for legitimate residential purposes.</li> <li>Use of outbuildings for commercial/business uses is not permitted except where planning approval has been granted for a home based business.</li> <li>Use of outbuildings for human habitation is not permitted.</li> <li>An Outbuilding will not be approved until such time as a Dwelling is substantially commenced on the lot.</li> </ul> |
| Setbacks                          | As per provisions of Local Planning Scheme No. 24 and the Residential Design Codes;  |
| Size                              | <ul> <li>Maximum area of outbuilding(s) per lot:</li> <li>0 10% of site area where lot 1000m² or less;</li> <li>0 100m² where lot is greater than 1000m².</li> <li>Maximum wall height – 3.6 metres</li> <li>Maximum ridge height – 4.2 metres</li> </ul>  |
| Maximum<br>Variation              | 25% for Site Area     10% for Wall or Ridge Height   |
| Consultation                      | Where an application for an outbuilding does not comply with the site and setback provisions referenced above, the application is to be referred to the affected adjoining landowners for comment in accordance with the consultation provisions of the Residential Design Codes.  |

Shire staff are only authorised to approve applications that meet the requirements of legislation and Local Planning Policy. Applications for outbuildings that do not comply with the above development requirements will be assessed on a case by case basis and may be permitted subject to the following matters being taken into account in the assessment process:

- Demonstration that the larger size is required to satisfy specific domestic needs;
- The outbuilding will not reduce the amount of open space required by Table 1 of the Residential Design Codes;
- The outbuilding being sited behind the front setback line for the dwelling;
- Use of non-reflective materials on the outbuilding and/or adequate screening from the road and neighbouring properties being provided; and
- Comments from the affected adjoining landowner's.

If the Maximum Variation is exceeded the matter will be referred to Council.

This proposal calls for 126 square metres of new Outbuilding to be constructed on the property in addition to an existing Outbuilding of approximately 114 square metres, for a total of 240 square metres of Outbuildings where Council has permitted a maximum of 125 square metres (100 square metres plus a 25% site area variation) under its Local Planning Policy: Outbuildings.

The proposal further exceeds the maximum wall and ridge height. In the Residential zone a maximum wall height of 3.6 metres and maximum ridge height of 4.2 metres applies, a 10% variation is also available subject to advertising. In this instance the applicant proposes a wall height of 4.6 metres and a ridge height of 5.47 metres.

As the proposal exceeds maximum site area, wall height and ridge height the application requires the consent of Council.

Thus the matter is referred to Council for determination.

#### Officer's Comment

The proposal calls for construction of a new Outbuilding of 126m<sup>2</sup> on a property

It is noted that the Outbuilding(s) do not comply with the acceptable development provisions of the *Local Planning Policy* – *Outbuildings*. The Outbuilding proposed exceeds the 100 square metres and 25% maximum variation with neighbour referral permitted in the Residential Zone. That is, under the Local Planning Policy – Outbuildings, within the Residential Zone, up to 125 square metres of Outbuildings is permitted on the property subject to neighbour referral. Combined there will be 240m<sup>2</sup> of Outbuildings on the property.

The proposed Outbuilding exceeds both the maximum wall, and ridge heights of 3.6 metres and 4.2 metres respectively. Outbuilding permitted wall and ridge heights in the Residential zone and allowing the 10% variation criteria is a wall height of 3.96 metres, and a ridge height of 4.62 metres. The proposed outbuilding has a wall height of 4.6 and a ridge height of 5.47 metres.

The officer's recommendation is for approval of the proposed Outbuilding (Shed) as the location of the proposed outbuilding will minimize impact on the locality and adjoining landowners in addition to the property being a very low density residential zoning (Residential R2 equates to 1 lot or dwelling per 5000m²). Combined this results in the Outbuilding having minimal impact on adjoining landowners. In addition the larger lot sizes in the area do lend themselves to larger than normal Outbuildings, as well as increased demand for housing tools and machinery required to upkeep the properties. The Outbuilding is proposed for general storage purposes which is acceptable to Planning Services.

### Consultation

Advertising to adjoining landowners was undertaken between 26 July 2021 and 16 August 2021, with no comments or objections being received.

### **Financial Implications**

Application fees totalling \$147.00 were received as part of this application.

### **Asset Management Implications**

Nil

### **Statutory Implications**

The statutory implications arising from this report are:

- Planning and Development Act 2005
- Local Planning Scheme No. 24
- Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

### **Policy Implications**

Local Planning Policies are guidelines used to assist the local government in making decisions under the Local Planning Scheme and may address land use as well as development requirements. Although Local Planning Policies are not part of the Local Planning Scheme they must be consistent with, and cannot vary, the intent of the Local Planning Scheme provisions. In considering an application for Planning Approval, the local government must have regard to a Local Planning Policy as required under Schedule 2 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015.* 

### Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

### **Strategic Implications**

Strategic Community Plan 2017 - 2027

**Built Environment** 

New developments that enhance the existing built environment

Encourage innovation and support new development

### **Environmental Considerations**

Nil

### **Attachments**

A. Site Plan

B.J. Floor Plans and Elevations

### Officer's Recommendation

That Council approve Development Application 10.2021.4747.1 for an Oversized Outbuilding (Shed) at Lot 5 (16) Barron Close, Pink Lake, subject to the following conditions:

- Development shall be carried out and fully implemented in accordance with the details indicated on the stamped approved plan(s) unless otherwise required or agreed in writing by the Shire of Esperance.
- 2. During construction stage, adjoining lots are not to be disturbed without the prior written consent of the affected owner(s).
- 3. The Outbuilding (Shed) hereby approved shall be used for purposes incidental and ancillary to the enjoyment of the dwelling on the land only, and shall not be used for human habitation, commercial or industrial uses.
- 4. All stormwater and drainage run off from all roofed and impervious areas is to be retained on-site to the satisfaction of the Shire of Esperance.
- 5. The provision of all services, including augmentation of existing services, necessary as a consequence of any proposed development shall be at the cost of the developer and at no cost to the Shire of Esperance.
- 6. The emission of noise, vibration, odour, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit, oil, chemicals and/or any other type if emission that may potentially impact on environmental and/or public health are to be mitigated within the boundaries of the premise and must not impact on public health and/or cause nuisance to users or occupants of adjoining premises.

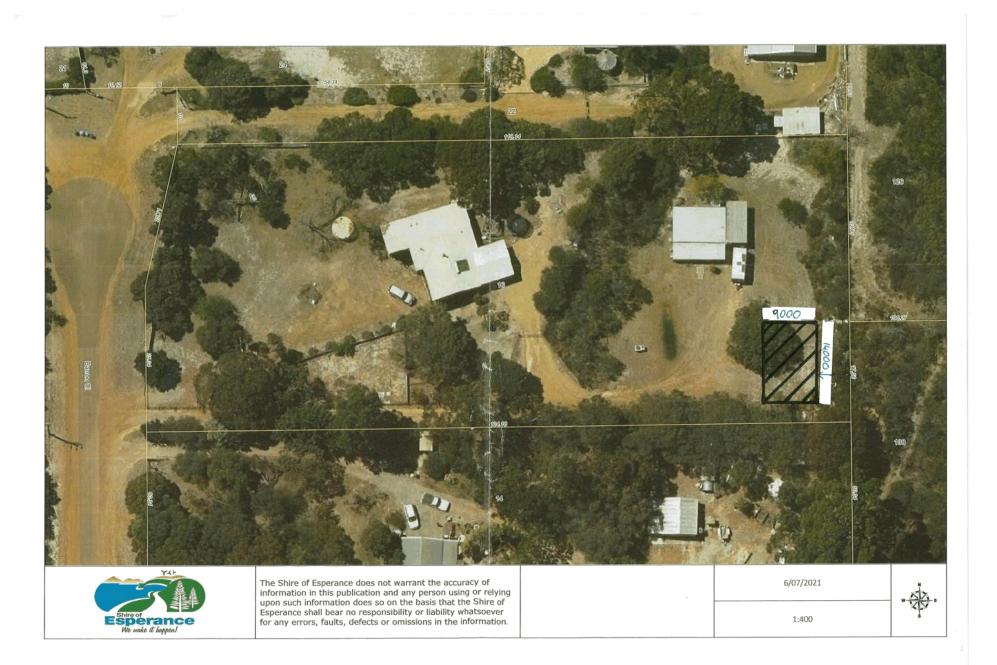
- 7. All fencing shall be in accordance with the Shire of Esperance Fencing Local Law
- 8. The works involved in the implementation of the development must not cause sand drift and/or dust nuisance. In the event that the Shire of Esperance is aware of, or is made aware of, the existence of a dust problem, measures such as installation of sprinklers, use of water tanks, mulching, or other land management systems as appropriate may be required to be installed or implemented.
- 9. The proposed operations, during and after construction, are required to comply with the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997.*

### AND the following advice notes:

- THIS IS NOT A BUILDING PERMIT. An application for a building permit is required to be submitted and approved by the Shire of Esperance (Building Services) prior to any works commencing on-site.
- 2. The development is to comply with the *Building Code of Australia*, *Building Act 2011*, *Building Regulations 2012* and the *Local Government Act 1995*.
- 3. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that building setbacks correspond with the legal description of the land. This may necessitate re-surveying and repegging the site. The Shire of Esperance will take no responsibility for incorrectly located buildings.
- 4. It is the responsibility of the developer to search the title of the property to ascertain the presence of any easements and/or restrictive covenants that may apply.
- 5. Horizon Power has requested the Shire to advise Applicants that Horizon Power has certain restrictions regarding the installation of conductive materials near its network assets. Applicants are advised to contact Horizon Power's Esperance office to ascertain whether any of Horizon Power's restrictions affect their proposed development.

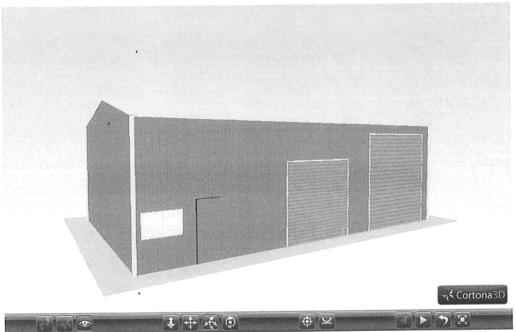
Voting Requirement

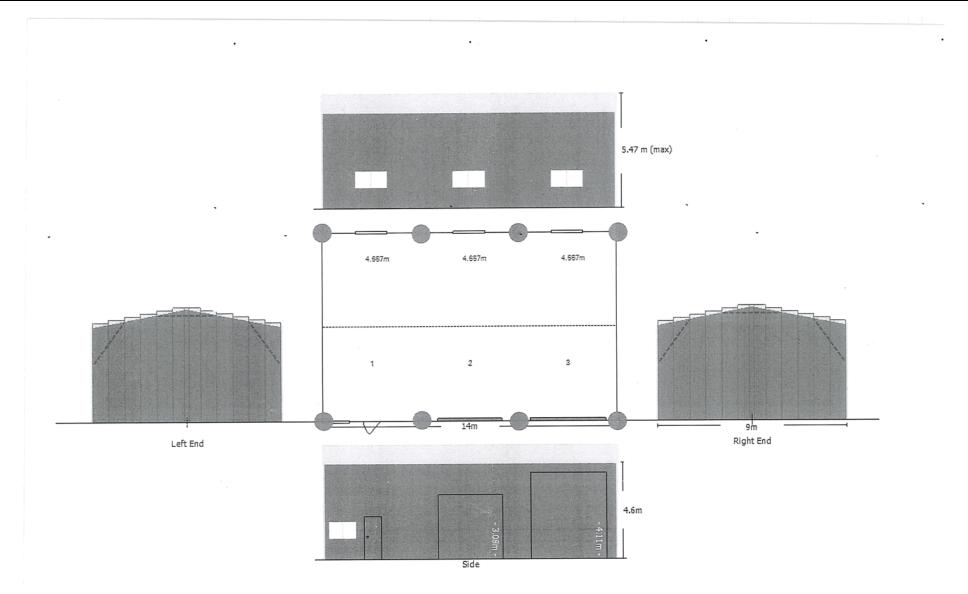
Simple Majority



MultiBuild - Print 3D Shed

Page 1 of 1





### 12.2 ASSET MANAGEMENT

Item: 12.2.1

### Wrought Iron Seat - Post Office Square

Author/s Mathew Walker Director Asset Management

Authorisor/s Shane Burge Chief Executive Officer

File Ref: D21/31241

**Applicant** Internal

### Location/Address

Post Office Square, Esperance

### **Executive Summary**

For Council to consider the solution to install the Wrought Iron Seat around the Heritage Listed Norfolk Pine Tree in Post Office Square.

### **Recommendation in Brief**

That Council:

- 1. Note the investigation into the feasibility of installing the Wrought Iron Seat around the Norfolk Pine Tree;
- 2. Retain the Wrought Iron Seat around the current Paperbark tree; and
- 3. The location of the Wrought Iron Seat is reconsidered as part of any redevelopment of the Post Office Square, subject to a new lease being entered into.

### **Background**

The wrought iron seat in Post Office Square was previously around the Norfolk Island Pine tree in the Post Office Square. The Norfolk Island Pine tree in Post Office Square is considered to be the oldest Norfolk Island Pine tree in Esperance with historical evidence indicating the tree was planted in 1896. The Norfolk Island Pine tree in Post Office Square is heritage listed on the Western Australian State Heritage Place 5054. The seat was designed and built locally, the seat was installed in the early 90's and contains interpretive information on Esperance.

The Shire of Esperance Norfolk Island Pine Tree Management Plan 2016 completed by Arboricultural Consultant Paperbark Technologies, indicated that the permeable area around the structure root zones of the Norfolk Island Pine trees in the CBD needs to be increased. The report indicated that to date this had not happened in relation to the heritage listed Norfolk Island Pine tree in Post Office Square.

The seat was removed and refurbished as part of the recent CBD upgrades to increase the permeable area around the tree and its structural root zone. During the removal of the seat it was found that the fixings on the seat and the seat footings were directly impacting on the root flare and structural root zone of the heritage listed Norfolk Island Pine tree in Post Office Square. It was not recommend that the seat be replaced unmodified around the Norfolk Island Pine tree in Post Office Square as the seat would continue to impact on the structural root zone of the tree.

At the October 2020 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council resolved the following motion:

#### That Council:

- 1. Install the wrought iron seat unmodified around the Paperbark tree closest to Dempster Street in Post Office Square including landscaping internally.
- 2. Request the CEO to find solutions as soon as possible to reinstall the Wrought Iron Seat around the Norfolk Pine giving due consideration to the protection of the Heritage listed Norfolk Pine Tree.

Following this motion, Shire Officers installed the Wrought Iron Seat around the Paperbark tree as per the Council resolution. Shire Offices also engaged H+H Architects, the consultants used to undertake the Esperance CBD Landscape Concept Design, to investigate a solution to reinstall the Wrought Iron Seat around the Norfolk Pine Tree.

The advice from H+H Architects regarding the Wrought Iron Seat, was that the only feasibility option that didn't compromise the integrity of the seat and didn't impact on the heritage listed Norfolk Pine Tree, was to install the seat on a raised deck around the tree. This option has been detailed in Attachment A and a perspective of this is given in Attachment B

Deck design notes from the drawing are given below:

The new deck will be raised approximately 350mm above paving level to allow for large steel support beams minimising the amount of concrete footings required within the structural root zone.

The deck will incorporate 2 steps along the perimeter of the edge.

A minimum of 1500mm circulation zone is recommended between edge of seat and top step of deck. The circulation zone will allow pedestrians to walk safely around the seat. This will increase the size of the deck significantly.

Urban circulation corridors are shown in blue dashed lines. The urban circulation corridors are important pedestrian pathways through post office square linking to other areas of the CBD. Due to the large size of the new deck, if the tree seat deck was incorporated into Post Office Square it will have some impact on the existing circulation corridors.

The overall utilisation of post office square might be compromised with the introduction of the tree seat on a larger deck, as the floor area of post office square will be reduced in size.

### Officer's Comment

H+H Architects have provided a solution to enable the Wrought Iron Seat to be reinstalled around the Norfolk Pine Tree at Post Office Square. The solution is quite a substantial structure with a nominal diameter of around 12m. Below are some consideration Council should take into consideration.

### Pros

- The proposed deck would get the Wrought Iron Seat reinstalled around the Norfolk Pine Tree
- The proposed deck would be a potentially be feature piece in the Post Office Square

### Cons

- The proposed deck would not be disability friendly, and would exclude a section of the community being able to use the seat.
- Due to the seat now being on a deck the seat may not be as inclusive to the community as it was originally designed and intended.

- The proposed deck would interfere with the urban circulation lines in Post Office Square.
- The proposed deck would be a minimum 350mm above the ground level, which would mean people would be sitting up quite high against the surrounding area. People would be sitting on the seat approximately 1m above ground level. Some community members may not be comfortable sitting at this height in Post Office Square.

The Post Office Square is leased by the Shire from Telstra Corporation, the lease is due to expire on the 30/06/2023. It would be highly recommended before any major investment in Post Office Square occurs a new lease is negotiated.

Given the above information and the generally positive feedback of the Wrought Iron Seat current location around the Paperbark tree, it is recommend Council keep the Wrought Iron Seat in its current location. This could be reconsidered as part of a redevelopment of Post Office Square.

#### Consultation

Previously the Streetscape Advisory Committee Council Briefing on the 17<sup>th</sup> August 2021

### Financial Implications

The estimated cost to install the Wrought Iron Seat on a deck is in the order of \$60,000 - \$70,000.

### **Asset Management Implications**

Nil

### **Statutory Implications**

Nil

### **Policy Implications**

### Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

### **Strategic Implications**

Strategic Community Plan 2017 - 2027

**Built Environment** 

Provide infrastructure and places that support the services we provide

Maintain the Shire's robust asset management practices and maintenance programs

### **Environmental Considerations**

The environmental considerations arising from this report the placement of any street furniture in Post Office Square must not adversely impact on the health of the heritage listed Norfolk Island Pine tree.

### **Attachments**

A. H+H Architects - Post Office Square – Feasibility of Wrought Iron Seat on a Deck

B.J. H+H Architects - Post Office Square – Wrought Iron Seat on a Deck Perspective

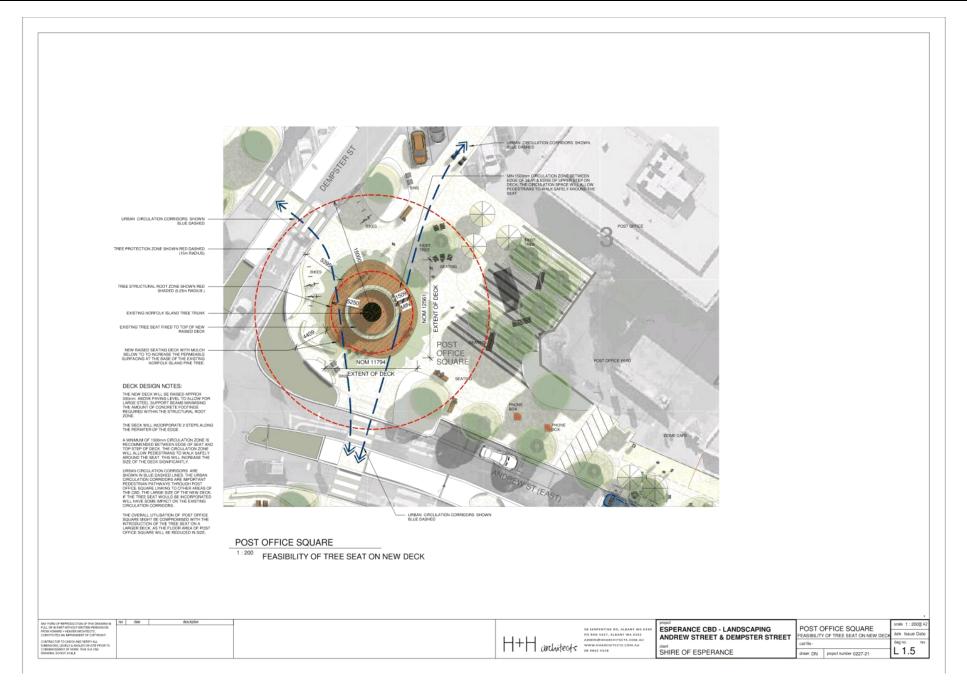
### Officer's Recommendation

### **That Council:**

- 1. Note the investigation into the feasibility of installing the Wrought Iron Seat around the Norfolk Pine Tree;
- 2. Retain the Wrought Iron Seat around the current Paperbark tree; and
- 3. The location of the Wrought Iron Seat is reconsidered as part of any redevelopment of the Post Office Square, subject to a new lease being entered into.

**Voting Requirement** 

Simple Majority





### 12.3 CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES

Item: 12.3.1

### **Financial Services Report - August 2021**

Author/s Beth O'Callaghan Manager Financial Services

Authorisor/s Felicity Baxter Director Corporate & Community Services

File Ref: D21/29024

### **Policy Implications**

### Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

### **Attachments**

A. Financial Services Report - August 2021

### Officer's Recommendation

That Council receive the attached report entitled Monthly Financial Management Report (incorporating the Statement of Financial Activity) for the month of August 2021.

Voting Requirement Simple Majority



### SHIRE OF ESPERANCE

# MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORTS

(Incorporating Statement of Financial Activity)

### **AUGUST 2021**

**CORPORATE RESOURCES** 



### CONTENTS – Monthly Financial Report

|  |  | Page |  |  |
|--|--|------|--|--|
| 1.   | Compilation Report   | 1-2  |  |  |
| 2.   | Statement of Financial Activity (Reporting Program)          | 3    |  |  |
| 3.   | Statement of Financial Activity (Nature or Type)             | 4    |  |  |
| 4.   | Statement of Financial Performance (Income Statement)        | 5    |  |  |
| 5.   | Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet)              | 6    |  |  |
| 6.   | Net Current Assets   | 7    |  |  |
| 7.   | Variances to Statement of Financial Activity                 | 8-11 |  |  |
| 8.   | Budget Amendments  | 12   |  |  |
| 9.   | Receivables Status   | 13   |  |  |
| 10   | . Investments  | 14   |  |  |
| 11. Graphical Budget Snapshots & Liquidity |  |      |  |  |
| 12   | .Rates Collection Progress Report & Graph                    | 17   |  |  |
| 13   | .Trust Fund Report   | 18   |  |  |
| 14   | Payment of Accounts Listing (Paid under delegated authority) | 19   |  |  |

Compilation Report

### MANAGER FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPILATION REPORT

| MEETING DATE      | : 28th September 2021               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ACCOUNTING PERIOD | : The period ended 31st August 2021 |
| COMPILATION DATE  | : 13 <sup>th</sup> September 2021   |
| CONTENTS          | : Monthly Financial Report          |

### **OVERVIEW**

(Source:- Summary of Reporting Programs page 2:1 and graphical progressive snapshot/Liquidity graph.)

The Statement of Financial Activity by reporting program is presented on page 3 and shows a surplus as at 31 August of \$33,065,894.

### **Rates Collected**

Rates collected at the end of August were 4.19% this is presented on page 17. At the same time 2020 rates collected was 6.35%.

Rates were issued from Perth on Friday  $20^{th}$  August and the due date for full payment/ $1^{st}$  instalment is Wednesday,  $29^{th}$  September.

### 2020/2021 Financial Year

Work is almost complete on the Annual Financial Report. Auditors from Moore Australia will be in Esperance from  $13^{th}-16^{th}$  September.

A meeting with the Auditors and audit committee will be in mid-November.

Compilation Report

### Working Capital (Note 1- page 7)

The Council is solvent and I do not consider there any other matters of liquidity that I would bring to Council's attention.

Current surplus at the end of August is \$33,065,894. The surplus is shown on the bottom of the Statement of Financial Activity on page 3 and also on the bottom of Composition of Net Current Funding Position on page 7. It represents our ability to meet the short-term demands of our suppliers.

Unrestricted cash at bank is \$11,891,071 and this is shown on page 7. Reserve balance is \$25,082,475.

Tamsen Kirby Assistant Accountant

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY BY REPORTING PROGRAM



### For the Period Ended 1 July 2021 to 31 August 2021

| 04 - Governance (378,660) (3,313) (34,175) (30,862) 10. 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety (59,500) (9,918) (7,892) 2,026 (66,879) 11. Recreation & Welfare (5,95,000) (9,918) (7,892) 2,026 (66,879) 11. Recreation & Culture (2,524,852) (647,032) (574,640) 72,392 (12,738) 11. Recreation & Culture (1,528,830) (711,376) (579,189) 12,187 (15,500) (13,546,61) 11. Recreation & Culture (1,528,830) (711,376) (579,189) 12,187 (13,546) (13,546,61) (10,424) (13,546,61) (13,54 |                           |                                       |  |                                       | Varianc                               | es    |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Operating  | DESCRIPTION               | 1 - 1                                 | - 1  |                                       |                                       |       |
| 03 - General Purpose Funding 04 - Governance 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety 1,140,880) 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety 1,140,880) 06 - Education & Welfare 1,05 - Caw, Order & Public Safety 1,140,880) 07 - Health 1,06 - Education & Welfare 1,07 - Health  |                           |                                       |  |                                       |                                       |       |
| 04 - Governance (378,660) (3,313) (34,175) (30,862) (30,862) (30,73) (30,862)  | Income                    |                                       |  |                                       |                                       |       |
| 05 - Law, Crider & Public Safety   (1.10.880)   (84.873)   (81.860)   3.013   C9.900   0.918)   (7.892)   2.026   6.879   C9.900   0.918   (7.892)   2.026   6.879   C9.900   0.918   C9.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.900   0.   |                           |                                       | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | 3 7 7 7                               |                                       | 100   |
| 07 - Health (59,500) (9,918) (7,992) 2,026 (66,879) 11 0.9 Community Amenities (4,880,343) (3,548,462) (3613,967) (55,505) 11 - Recreation & Culture (2,524,852) (547,032) (574,640) 72,392 (12,736,640) 12,392 (12,736,640) 13.1 - Recreation & Culture (1,528,430) (711,376) (579,189) 12,187 (13,546) (110,424) 13.1 - Community Amenities (704,280) (83,546) (136,466) 110,424 13.1 - Community Amenities (704,280) (83,546) (161,61) 22,385 (161,61) 12,187 (161,61) 12,1 |                           | 4/                                    | N 1 /  | N 1 7                                 | V                                     | 1,032 |
| 08 - Education & Welfare   |                           |                                       |  | 1 7                                   |                                       | 96    |
| 10 - Community Amenilles   |                           |                                       | 5 7 7  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 80    |
| 11 - Recreation & Culture (2,524,852) (647,032) (574,640) (72,392) 8 12 - Iransport (1791,8571) (246,899) (136,466) 110,424 13 - Economic Services (1,152,830) (711,376) (579,189) 122,187 8 14 - Other Property & Services (104,280) (83,346) (61,161) (22,385) Income Total (45,842,339) (32,104,117) (31,972,182) 131,935      Expenditure (104,600) (1 |                           |                                       | N 1 1  | V 1 1 1                               |                                       |       |
| 12 - Transport   |                           | X 2 2 7                               |  | 1 1 1                                 |                                       | 89    |
| 13 - Economic Services (1,152,830) (271,1376) (679,189) 132,187 (571,689) (18,152,830) (33,346) (61,161) (22,385   Income Total (45,842,339) (32,104,117) (31,972,182) 131,935    Expenditure  |                           |                                       |  | 3 7                                   |                                       | 55    |
| 14 - Other Property & Services   (704,280)   (83,546)   (61,161)   22,385   1  | •                         |                                       | No. of the second  |                                       |                                       | 81    |
| Income Total   |                           |                                       |  | , , ,                                 |                                       | 73    |
| 03 - General Purpose Funding 04 - Governance 2, 224, 744 226, 882 279, 626 52, 744 11   04 - Governance 2, 224, 744 226, 882 279, 626 52, 744 11   05 - Law, Order & Public Safety 1, 875, 500 291, 904 222, 951 (68, 953) 1   07 - Health 427, 143 70, 902 58, 417 (12, 485) 1   08 - Education & Welfare 5, 727, 252 859, 574 600, 361 (259, 213) 1   10 - Community Amenities 5, 913, 856 941, 529 542, 567 (398, 952) 1   11 - Recreation & Culture 12, 807, 424 1, 720, 522 1, 281, 522 (439, 900) 1   12 - Transport 18, 596, 044 990, 199 750, 867 (239, 332) 1   13 - Economic Services 2, 156, 756 234, 042 174, 815 (59, 227) 1   14 - Other Property & Services 955, 972 200, 619 459, 407 258, 788 22    Expenditure Total 5, 286, 201 (26, 502, 675) (27, 562, 578) (1, 193, 903)    Capital income 04 - Governance (361, 376) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |                           |                                       | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                                       |       |
| 03 - General Purpose Funding 04 - Governance 2, 224, 744 226, 882 279, 626 52, 744 11   04 - Governance 2, 224, 744 226, 882 279, 626 52, 744 11   05 - Law, Order & Public Safety 1, 875, 500 291, 904 222, 951 (68, 953) 1   07 - Health 427, 143 70, 902 58, 417 (12, 485) 1   08 - Education & Welfare 5, 727, 252 859, 574 600, 361 (259, 213) 1   10 - Community Amenities 5, 913, 856 941, 529 542, 567 (398, 952) 1   11 - Recreation & Culture 12, 807, 424 1, 720, 522 1, 281, 522 (439, 900) 1   12 - Transport 18, 596, 044 990, 199 750, 867 (239, 332) 1   13 - Economic Services 2, 156, 756 234, 042 174, 815 (59, 227) 1   14 - Other Property & Services 955, 972 200, 619 459, 407 258, 788 22    Expenditure Total 5, 286, 201 (26, 502, 675) (27, 562, 578) (1, 193, 903)    Capital income 04 - Governance (361, 376) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | Evnenditure               |                                       |  |                                       |                                       |       |
| 04 - Governance  | •                         | 113 819                               | 65.269   | 39.071                                | (26.198)                              | 60    |
| 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety 07 - Health 427,143 70,902 58,417 10 - Community Amenitles 10 - Community Amenitles 11 - Recreation & Culture 12,807,424 13,255,725 13 - Economic Services 13 - Economic Services 14 - Other Property & Services 15,286,201 16 - Community Amenitles 17,205,22 18,395,391 18,396,044 1990,199 1730,867 18,393,300 18,393,300 19,391,391 19,391,391,391 19,391,391,391,391 19,391,391,391,391,391,391,391,391,391,3   |                           | 1 ' 1                                 |  | · '                                   |                                       | 123   |
| 07 - Health  |                           | 1 1 1                                 |  |                                       | · · ·                                 | 76    |
| 08 - Education & Welfare   |                           | 1 1                                   |  |                                       |                                       | 82    |
| 11 - Recreation & Culture   12,807,424   1,720,522   1,281,522   (439,000)   1   | 08 - Education & Welfare  | 5,727,252                             | 859,574  | 600,361                               |                                       | 70    |
| 12 - Transport   18,596,044   990,199   750,867   (229,332)   73 - Economic Services   2,156,756   234,042   174,815   (59,227)   73 - Economic Services   955,972   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   22   22   23   24   24   24   24   | 10 - Community Amenities  | 5,913,856                             | 941,529  | 542,567                               | (398,962)                             | 58    |
| 13 - Economic Services   2,156,756   234,042   174,815   (59,227)   7   14 - Other Property & Services   955,972   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   200,619   459,407   258,788   22   200,614   200,604   27,562,578   (1,059,903)   200,604   27,562,578   (1,059,903)   200,604      | 11 - Recreation & Culture | 12,807,424                            | 1,720,522  | 1,281,522                             | (439,000)                             | 74    |
| 1.4 - Other Property & Services   955.972   200.619   459.407   258,788   22   | •                         |                                       |  |                                       |                                       | 76    |
| State  |                           | 1 ' ' 1                               |  |                                       | V                                     | 75    |
| Capital   Capi   |                           |                                       |  | ,                                     |                                       | 229   |
| Capital Income  04 - Governance 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety 05 - Safety 06 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 11 - Recreation & Culture 12 - Transport 13 - Economic Services 14 - Governance 04 - Governance 15 - Expenditure 16 - Community Amenities 16 - Community Amenities 17 - Community Amenities 18 - Community Amenities 18 - Community Amenities 19 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 11 - Community Amenities 12 - Transport 12 - Transport 13 - Economic Services 12 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 11 - Recreation & Culture 12 - Transport 12 - Transport 13 - Economic Services 14 - Community Amenities 15 - Community Amenities 16 - Community Amenities 17 - Community Amenities 17 - Community Amenities 18 - Community Amenities 19 - Community Amenities 19 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 11 - Economic Services 16 - Community Amenities 12 - Community Amenities 13 - Economic Services 16 - Community Amenities 15 - Funds Transport 16 - Community Amenities 16 - Community Amenities 17 - Community Amenities 18 - Community Amenities 19 - Community Amenities 19 - Community Amenities 19 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 11 - Community Amenities 12 - Community Amenities 13 - Economic Services 16 - Community Amenities 19 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 10 - Community Amenities 11 - Community Amenities 11 - Community Amenities 12 - Community Amenities 12 - Community Amenities 12 - Community Amenities 13 - Community Amenities 16 - Community Amenities 18 - Community Amenites 18 - Community Amenities 18 - Community Amenities 18 - Commun | Expenditure Total         | 51,128,540                            | 5,601,442  | 4,409,604                             | (1,191,838)                           |       |
| Income   | Operating Total           | 5,286,201                             | (26,502,675)   | (27,562,578)                          | (1,059,903)                           |       |
| 04 - Governance         (361,376)         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         33,334         0         0         33,334         0         0         33,334         0         0         33,334         0         0         33,334         0   | Capital                   |                                       |  |                                       |                                       |       |
| 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety         (695,527)         (24,252)         0         10           08 - Education & Welfare         (1,039,000)         (33,334)         0         33,334           10 - Community Amenities         (809,000)         0         0         0           11 - Recreation & Culture         (5,722,235)         (1,016,823)         (1,046,824)         (30,001)         10           12 - Transport         (12,302,204)         (2,258,277)         (2,099,666)         158,611         5           13 - Economic Services         (233,029)         (81,529)         (81,529)         0         0           14 - Other Property & Services         (2,202,454)         (208,334)         (181,835)         26,499         6           Income Total         (23,364,825)         (3,622,549)         (3,434,105)         188,444           Expenditure         04 - Governance         385,376         0         372         372           05 - Law, Order & Public Safety         1,474,027         215,441         388,887         173,446         18           05 - Law, Order & Public Safety         1,474,027         215,441         388,887         173,446         18           08 - Education & Welfare         994,000         33,332         0   |                           |                                       |  |                                       |                                       |       |
| 08 - Education & Welfare         (1,039,000)         (33,334)         0         0         33,334           10 - Community Amenities         (809,000)         0         0         0         0           11 - Recreation & Culture         (5,722,235)         (1,016,823)         (1,046,824)         (30,001)         11           12 - Transport         (12,302,204)         (2,258,277)         (2,099,666)         158,611         5           13 - Economic Services         (233,029)         (81,529)         (81,529)         0         11           14 - Other Property & Services         (2,202,454)         (208,334)         (181,835)         26,499         6           Income Total         (23,364,825)         (3,622,549)         (3,434,105)         188,444           Expenditure         04 - Governance         385,376         0         372         372           05 - Law, Order & Public Safety         1,474,027         215,441         388,887         173,446         18           08 - Education & Welfare         994,000         33,332         0         (33,332)         0           10 - Community Amenities         779,000         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         13  |                           | , , ,                                 | 0  | 0                                     | - 1                                   | 400   |
| 10 - Community Amenities (809,000) 0 0 0 0 0 11 - Recreation & Culture (5,722,235) (1,016,823) (1,046,824) (30,001) 10 12 - Transport (12,302,204) (2,258,277) (2,099,666) 158,611 9 13 - Economic Services (233,029) (81,529) (81,529) 0 10 14 - Other Property & Services (2,202,454) (208,334) (181,835) 26,499 8 10 14 - Other Property & Services (2,202,454) (208,334) (181,835) 26,499 8 10 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16  |                           | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | N 1 1  |                                       | -1                                    | 100   |
| 11 - Recreation & Culture (5,722,235) (1,016,823) (1,046,824) (30,001) 10 12 - Transport (12,302,204) (2,258,277) (2,099,666) 158,611 59 13 - Economic Services (2,30,229) (81,529) (81,529) 0 10 14 - Other Property & Services (2,202,454) (208,334) (181,835) 26,499 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10   |                           | 1 1 1                                 | 1 1  | *1                                    |                                       | (     |
| 12 - Transport   |                           | , , ,                                 | ~ [  | - 1                                   | ~1                                    | 103   |
| 13 - Economic Services   |                           | 5 7 7                                 | N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 3 7 7 7                               | 3 7 7                                 | 93    |
| 14 - Other Property & Services   (2,202,454)   (208,334)   (181,835)   26,499   8  | •                         |                                       | 4 1 1  |                                       |                                       | 100   |
| Income Total   (23,364,825)   (3,622,549)   (3,434,105)   188,444  |                           |                                       | V 7  |                                       | - 1                                   | 87    |
| 04 - Governance         385,376         0         372         372           05 - Law, Order & Public Safety         1,474,027         215,441         388,887         173,446         18           08 - Education & Welfare         994,000         33,332         0         (33,332)         0           10 - Community Amenities         779,000         0         0         0         0           11 - Recreation & Culture         7,256,510         478,769         518,008         39,239         10           12 - Transport         25,238,934         2,568,433         1,221,248         (1,347,185)         4           13 - Economic Services         461,467         61,244         3,965         (57,279)           14 - Other Property & Services         1,617,080         33,334         4,923         (28,411)         3           15 - Funds Transfer         2,476,424         4,172         3,392         (780)         8           Expenditure Total         40,682,818         3,334,725         2,140,795         (1,253,930)           Capital Total         17,317,993         (227,824)         (1,293,311)         (1,065,487)           Total- Operating & Capital         22,604,194         (26,730,499)         (28,855,888)         (2,125,38   |                           | V                                     | V 1  | 1 /                                   |                                       |       |
| 04 - Governance         385,376         0         372         372           05 - Law, Order & Public Safety         1,474,027         215,441         388,887         173,446         18           08 - Education & Welfare         994,000         33,332         0         (33,332)         0           10 - Community Amenities         779,000         0         0         0         0           11 - Recreation & Culture         7,256,510         478,769         518,008         39,239         10           12 - Transport         25,238,934         2,568,433         1,221,248         (1,347,185)         4           13 - Economic Services         461,467         61,244         3,965         (57,279)           14 - Other Property & Services         1,617,080         33,334         4,923         (28,411)         3           15 - Funds Transfer         2,476,424         4,172         3,392         (780)         8           Expenditure Total         40,682,818         3,334,725         2,140,795         (1,253,930)           Capital Total         17,317,993         (227,824)         (1,293,311)         (1,065,487)           Total- Operating & Capital         22,604,194         (26,730,499)         (28,855,888)         (2,125,38   | Evnanditura               |                                       |  |                                       |                                       |       |
| 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety         1,474,027         215,441         388,887         173,446         18           08 - Education & Welfare         994,000         33,332         0         (33,332)         0           10 - Community Amenities         779,000         0         0         0         0           11 - Recreation & Culture         7,256,510         478,769         518,008         39,239         10           12 - Transport         25,238,934         2,568,433         1,221,248         (1,347,185)         4           13 - Economic Services         461,467         61,244         3,965         (57,279)           14 - Other Property & Services         1,617,080         33,334         4,923         (28,411)         5           15 - Funds Transfer         2,476,424         4,172         3,392         (780)         8           Expenditure Total         40,682,818         3,334,725         2,140,795         (1,253,930)           Capital Total         17,317,993         (227,824)         (1,293,311)         (1,065,487)           Total- Operating & Capital         22,604,194         (26,730,499)         (28,855,888)         (2,125,389)           a) Asset Depreciation Charges         (17,625,921)         0         0  | •                         | 385 376                               | ام   | 372                                   | 372                                   |       |
| 08 - Education & Welfare         994,000         33,332         0         (33,332)           10 - Community Amenities         779,000         0         0         0         0           11 - Recreation & Culture         7,256,510         478,769         518,008         39,239         10           12 - Transport         25,238,934         2,568,433         1,221,248         (1,347,185)         4           13 - Economic Services         461,467         61,244         3,965         (57,279)         (57,279)           14 - Other Property & Services         1,617,080         33,334         4,923         (28,411)         4           15 - Funds Transfer         2,476,424         4,172         3,392         (780)         8           Expenditure Total         40,682,818         3,334,725         2,140,795         (1,253,930)           Capital Total         17,317,993         (227,824)         (1,293,311)         (1,065,487)           Total- Operating & Capital         22,604,194         (26,730,499)         (28,855,888)         (2,125,389)           a) Asset Depreciation Charges         (17,625,921)         0         0         0           b) Loss on Sale of Assets         (292,496         0         0         0   |                           | 1 ' 1                                 | 215 441  |                                       |                                       | 181   |
| 10 - Community Amenities 779,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 - Recreation & Culture 7,256,510 478,769 518,008 39,239 10 12 - Transport 25,238,934 2,568,433 1,221,248 (1,347,185) 4 1 - Commic Services 461,467 61,244 3,965 (57,279) 14 - Other Property & Services 1,617,080 33,334 4,923 (28,411) 15 - Funds Transfer 2,476,424 4,172 3,392 (780) 8 1   | ,                         |                                       |  |                                       |                                       | (     |
| 11 - Recreation & Culture 7,256,510 478,769 518,008 39,239 10 12 - Transport 25,238,934 2,568,433 1,221,248 (1,347,185) 4 13 - Economic Services 461,467 61,244 3,965 (57,279) 14 - Other Property & Services 1,617,080 33,334 4,923 (28,411) 15 - Funds Transfer 2,476,424 4,172 3,392 (780) 8  Expenditure Total 40,682,818 3,394,725 2,140,795 (1,253,930)  Capital Total 17,317,993 (227,824) (1,293,311) (1,065,487)  Total- Operating & Capital 22,604,194 (26,730,499) (28,855,888) (2,125,389) a) Asset Depreciation Charges (17,625,921) 0 0 b) Loss on Sale of Assets (588,643) 0 0 c) Profit on Sale of Assets 292,496 0 0 d) Provision and Accruals (213,000) (30,832) 0 e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable 0 0 (12,242) Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764  |                           | 1 ' 1                                 | ,  | - 1                                   | (00,002)                              |       |
| 13 - Economic Services 461,467 61,244 3,965 (57,279) 14 - Other Property & Services 1,617,080 33,334 4,923 (28,411) 15 - Funds Transfer 2,476,424 4,172 3,392 (780) 8  Expenditure Total 40,682,818 3,394,725 2,140,795 (1,253,930)  Capital Total 17,317,993 (227,824) (1,293,311) (1,065,487)  Total- Operating & Capital 22,604,194 (26,730,499) (28,855,888) (2,125,389) a) Asset Depreciation Charges (17,625,921) 0 0 b) Loss on Sale of Assets (588,643) 0 0 c) Profit on Sale of Assets 292,496 0 0 d) Provision and Accruals (213,000) (30,832) 0 e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable 0 0 (12,242) Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764  | ,                         | 1 ' 1                                 | 478,769  | 518,008                               | 39,239                                | 108   |
| 14 - Other Property & Services 1,617,080 33,334 4,923 (28,411) 15 - Funds Transfer 2,476,424 4,172 3,392 (780) 8 Expenditure Total 40,682,818 3,394,725 2,140,795 (1,253,930)  | 12 - Transport            | 25,238,934                            | 2,568,433  | 1,221,248                             | (1,347,185)                           | 48    |
| 15 - Funds Transfer  |                           | 461,467                               |  | 3,965                                 | (57,279)                              | 6     |
| Expenditure Total 40,682,818 3,394,725 2,140,795 (1,253,930)  Capital Total 17,317,993 (227,824) (1,293,311) (1,065,487)  Total- Operating & Capital 22,604,194 (26,730,499) (28,855,888) (2,125,389)  a) Asset Depreciation Charges (17,625,921) 0 0  b) Loss on Sale of Assets (588,643) 0 0  c) Profit on Sale of Assets 292,496 0 0  d) Provision and Accruals (213,000) (30,832) 0  e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable 0 0 (12,242)  Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764   | , ,                       |                                       |  |                                       |                                       | 15    |
| Capital Total 17,317,993 (227,824) (1,293,311) (1,065,487)  Total- Operating & Capital 22,604,194 (26,730,499) (28,855,888) (2,125,389)  a) Asset Depreciation Charges (17,625,921) 0 0  b) Loss on Sale of Assets (588,643) 0 0  c) Profit on Sale of Assets 292,496 0 0  d) Provision and Accruals (213,000) (30,832) 0  e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable 0 0 (12,242)  Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764   |                           |                                       |  |                                       | , , ,                                 | 81    |
| Total- Operating & Capital 22,604,194 (26,730,499) (28,855,888) (2,125,389) a) Asset Depreciation Charges (17,625,921) 0 0 b) Loss on Sale of Assets (588,643) 0 0 c) Profit on Sale of Assets 292,496 0 0 0 d) Provision and Accruals (213,000) (30,832) 0 e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable 0 0 (12,242) Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764   | Expenditure Total         | 40,682,818                            | 3,394,725  | 2,140,795                             | (1,253,930)                           |       |
| a) Asset Depreciation Charges (17,625,921) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Capital Total             | 17,317,993                            | (227,824)  | (1,293,311)                           | (1,065,487)                           |       |
| b) Loss on Sale of Assets (588,643) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |                           | 22,604,194                            | (26,730,499)   | (28,855,888)                          | (2,125,389)                           |       |
| 292,496   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  | ,                         | 5 7 7 7                               | 0  | *1                                    |                                       |       |
| d) Provision and Accruals (213,000) (30,832) 0 e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable 0 0 (12,242) Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764  |                           |                                       |  | - 1                                   |                                       |       |
| e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable 0 0 (12,242) Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764   | ,                         |                                       | - 1  | - 1                                   |                                       |       |
| Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd 4,469,126 4,469,126 4,197,764  | •                         | (= , ,                                | 1 1  | - 1                                   |                                       |       |
|  |                           | 1 - 1                                 | - 1  |                                       |                                       |       |
| (Surplus)/Deficit 0 (31,230,457) (33,065,894)  |                           | +                                     |  |                                       |                                       |       |

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY BY NATURE or TYPE



### For the Period Ended 1 July 2021 to 31 August 2021

|   |                  |               |              | Variance    |           |
|---|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
|   | 2020/2021 Budget | YTD Budget    | YTD Actuals  | Amount \$   | %         |
| DESCRIPTION                             | (A)              | (B)           | (C)          | (C-B)       | (C/B)     |
| Operating<br>Income                     |                  |               |              |             |           |
| Fees & Charges                          | (9,445,366)      | (4,324,626)   | (4,261,142)  | 63,484      | 99        |
|   |                  |               |              |             | 99<br>25  |
| Interest Earnings                       | (241,550)        | (16,476)      | (4,040)      | 12,436      | 25<br>111 |
| Operating Grants & Subsidies            | (6,982,863)      | (1,512,812)   | (1,677,772)  | (164,960)   | 111       |
| Profit on Asset Disposals               | (292,496)        | (00.070.00.4) | 0            | ı °ı        | 00        |
| Rates                                   | (22,076,294)     | (22,076,294)  | (21,953,807) | 122,487     | 99        |
| Reimbursements                          | (786,456)        | (61,951)      | (77,747)     | (15,796)    | 125       |
| Contributions & Donations Operating     | (1,644,975)      | (267,421)     | (153,137)    | 114,284     | 57        |
| Reserve Transfers into Muni             | (4,372,339)      | (3,844,537)   | (3,844,537)  | 0           | 100       |
| Income Total                            | (45,842,339)     | (32,104,117)  | (31,972,182) | 131,935     |           |
| Expenditure                             |                  |               |              |             |           |
| Allocations                             | (619,100)        | (311,472)     | (209,925)    | 101,547     | 67        |
| Depreciation                            | 17,625,921       | (311,412)     | (200,020)    | 101,547     | 01        |
| Insurance                               | 779.697          | 530,451       | 494.490      | (35,961)    | 93        |
| l .                                     | 85.146           | , ,           | ,            | \$ 7 7      |           |
| Interest Expense                        | 1                | 7,846         | (346)        | (8,192)     | (4)       |
| Loss on Asset Disposals                 | 588,643          | 2 224 225     | ·            | (0.45,400)  |           |
| Material & Contracts                    | 12,741,104       | 2,021,395     | 1,175,987    | (845,408)   | 58        |
| Other Expenditure                       | 635,956          | 218,091       | 135,495      | (82,596)    | 62        |
| Utility Charges                         | 1,127,822        | 200,825       | 181,149      | (19,676)    | 90        |
| Employment Expenses                     | 18,163,351       | 2,934,306     | 2,632,754    | (301,552)   | 90        |
| Expenditure Total                       | 51,128,540       | 5,601,442     | 4,409,604    | (1,191,838) |           |
| Total - Operating                       | 5,286,201        | (26,502,675)  | (27,562,578) | (1,059,903) |           |
|   |                  | 1             | , , , , ,    |             |           |
| Capital                                 |                  |               |              |             |           |
| Income                                  |                  |               |              |             |           |
| Non-Operating Grants & Subsidies        | (16,557,813)     | (2,186,104)   | (1,994,159)  | 191,945     | 91        |
| Reserve Transfers into Muni             | (5,154,185)      | (1,213,731)   | (1,213,731)  | 0           | 100       |
| Proceeds from Disposals                 | (1,483,500)      | (208,334)     | (204,566)    | 3,768       | 98        |
| Self Supporting Loan Principle Received | (169,327)        | (14,380)      | (21,649)     | (7,269)     | 151       |
| Income Total                            | (23,364,825)     | (3,622,549)   | (3,434,105)  | 188,444     |           |
| F                                       |                  |               |              |             |           |
| Expenditure                             |                  |               |              |             |           |
| Material & Contracts                    | 28,543,758       | 2,905,509     | 1,774,998    |             | 61        |
| Employment Expenses                     | 4,011,126        | 470,664       | 343,103      | (127,561)   | 73        |
| Purchase of Assets                      | 5,432,057        | 0             | 4,923        | 4,923       |           |
| Repayment of Debentures                 | 219,453          | 14,380        | 14,379       | (1)         | 100       |
| Reserve Transfers from Muni             | 2,476,424        | 4,172         | 3,392        | (780)       | 81        |
| Expenditure Total                       | 40,682,818       | 3,394,725     | 2,140,795    | (1,253,930) |           |
| Total - Capital                         | 17,317,993       | (227,824)     | (1,293,311)  | (1,065,487) |           |
| Total Capital                           | 11,011,000       | (227,024)     | (1,200,011)  | (1,000,401) |           |
| Grand Total                             | 22,604,194       | (26,730,499)  | (28,855,888) | (2,125,389) |           |
| a) Asset Depreciation Charges           | (17,625,921)     | 0             | 0            |             |           |
| b) Loss on Sale of Assets               | (588,643)        | 0             | 0            |             |           |
| c) Profit on Sale of Assets             | 292,496          | 0             | 0            |             |           |
| d) Provision and Accruals               | (213,000)        | (30,832)      | 0            |             |           |
| e) Movement of Non-Current Receivable   | 0                | 0             | (12,242)     |             |           |
|   | 1 4400 400       | 4 400 400     | 4 407 764    | ıl          |           |
| Less: Surplus / (Deficit) B/Fwd         | 4,469,126        | 4,469,126     | 4,197,764    | I           |           |

### SHIRE OF ESPERANCE

### INCOME STATEMENT



### Actuals for Month Ended 31 August 2021

|                                     | 2021-22<br>BUDGET \$ | 2021-22<br>ACTUALS \$ | VARIANCE<br>\$ | VARIANCE |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|
| REVENUE                             | 20202.7              | 710 107120 4          | ·              | ,,       |
| Fees & Charges                      | (9,445,366)          | (4,261,142)           | (5,184,224)    | 45       |
| Interest Earnings                   | (241,550)            | (4,040)               | (237,510)      | 2        |
| Non-Operating Grants & Subsidies    | (16,557,813)         | (1,994,159)           | (14,563,654)   | 12       |
| Operating Grants & Subsidies        | (6,982,863)          | (1,677,772)           | (5,305,091)    | 24       |
| Profit on Asset Disposals           | (292,496)            | 0                     | (292,496)      | 0        |
| Rates                               | (22,076,294)         | (21,953,807)          | (122,487)      | 99       |
| Reimbursements                      | (786,456)            | (77,747)              | (708,709)      | 10       |
| Contributions & Donations Operating | (1,644,975)          | (153,137)             | (1,491,838)    | 9        |
| Total Operating Revenue             | (58,027,813)         | (30,121,804)          | (27,906,009)   | 52       |
| Allocations                         | (619,100)            | (209,925)             | (409,175)      | 34       |
| Depreciation                        | 17,625,921           | 0                     | 17,625,921     | 0        |
| Insurance                           | 779,697              | 494,490               | 285,207        | 63       |
| Interest Expense                    | 85,146               | (346)                 | 85,492         | (0)      |
| Loss on Asset Disposals             | 588,643              | 0                     | 588,643        | 0        |
| Material & Contracts                | 12,741,104           | 1,175,987             | 11,565,117     | 9        |
| Other Expenditure                   | 635,956              | 135,495               | 500,461        | 21       |
| Utility Charges                     | 1,127,822            | 181,149               | 946,673        | 16       |
| Employment Expenses                 | 18,163,351           | 2,632,754             | 15,530,597     | 14       |
| <b>Fotal Operating Expense</b>      | 51,128,540           | 4,409,604             | 46,718,936     | 9        |

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS
RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS
(SURPLUS)/DEFICIT

FICIT (6,899,273) (25,712,200)

## SHIRE OF ESPERANCE MUNICIPAL FUND



### Statement of Financial Position Month Ending 31 August 2021

| Compared | to | 30th | June | 2021 |
|----------|----|------|------|------|
|----------|----|------|------|------|

| Compared to 30                          | Juli Julie 2021 |               |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
|   | 31/08/2021      | 30/06/2021    |
|   | \$              | \$            |
| Current Assets                          |                 |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents               | 36,973,546      | 30,342,050    |
| Trade and Other Receivables             | 25,503,807      | 1,456,716     |
| Inventories                             | 364,575         | 404,157       |
| Current Assets Total                    | 62,841,928      | 32,202,923    |
| Current Liabilities                     |                 |               |
| Trade and Other Payables                | (2,785,387)     | (3,778,725)   |
| Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings | (227,384)       | (219,453)     |
| Provisions                              | (2,914,416)     | (2,914,416)   |
| Other                                   | (300,127)       | (1,681,702)   |
| Current Liabilities Total               | (6,227,314)     | (8,594,296)   |
| Non Current Assets                      |                 |               |
| Other Receivables                       | 1,135,513       | 10,476,916    |
| Inventories- Non Current                | 3,893,859       | 3,893,859     |
| Property, Plant and Equipment           | 102,893,908     | 102,490,674   |
| Infrastructure                          | 416,622,872     | 414,978,488   |
| Non Current Assets Total                | 524,546,152     | 531,839,937   |
| Non Current Liabilities                 |                 |               |
| Long Term Borrowings                    | (1,795,735)     | (1,795,734)   |
| Provisions- Non Current                 | (5,601,289)     | (5,601,288)   |
| Non Current Liabilities Total           | (7,397,025)     | (7,397,022)   |
| Net Assets                              | 573,763,742     | 548,051,542   |
| Fauity                                  |                 |               |
| Equity Reserves- Cash Backed            | (25,000,475)    | (00.407.054)  |
| Revaluation Surplus                     | (25,082,475)    | (30,137,351)  |
| Revaluation Surplus Retained Surplus    | (208,364,083)   | (208,364,083) |
| Equity Total                            | (340,317,184)   | (309,550,108) |
| Equity 10tal                            | (573,763,742)   | (548,051,542) |

### SHIRE OF ESPERANCE



### COMPOSITION OF NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION

### Month Ending 31 Aug 2021

|   | 31/08/2021  | 31/07/2021  |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Current Assets                          |             |             |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents                 | 11,891,071  | 5,617,690   |
| Inventories                             | 188,518     | 191,236     |
| Trade & Other Receivables               | 25,356,128  | 635,180     |
| Current Assets Total                    | 37,435,717  | 6,444,106   |
| Current Liabilities                     |             |             |
| Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings | (22,310)    | (22,310)    |
| Other                                   | (300,128)   | (103,171)   |
| Provisions                              | (1,261,998) | (1,261,998) |
| Trade & Other Payables                  | (2,785,387) | (1,915,427) |
| Current Liabilities Total               | (4,369,823) | (3,302,906) |
| Total                                   | 33,065,894  | 3,141,200   |

### Shire of Esperance For the Period Ended 31 August 2021

### **VARIANCES**

Material Variances as per the Statement of Financial Activity:

Variances are explained if equal or greater than \$100,000 or 10% of the year to date budget amount - AASB 1031

# Operating Income Governance YTD Budget YTD Actuals Variance \$ Variance % 3,313 34,175 30,862 1,032

Early receipt of LGIS WA 1st instalment membership credit and Executive Services apprenticeship reimbursement.

### **Recreation & Culture**

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 647,032    | 574,640     | -72,392     | 89         |

Timing difference with civic centre show income and sport ground hire fees.

Transport

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 246,890    | 136,466     | -110,424    | 55         |

Timing difference with receipt of landing fees and licensing commission.

### **Economic Services**

| _ |            |             |             |            |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|   | 711,376    | 579,189     | -132,187    | 81         |

Timing difference with wild dog income.

### **Other Property & Services**

| _ |            |             |             |            |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|   | 83,546     | 61,161      | -22,385     | 73         |

Timing difference with Outside Works reimbursements.

|    | Operating Expenditure |             |             |            |  |  |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Ge | neral Purpose Funding |             |             |            |  |  |
|    | YTD Budget            | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |  |  |
|    | 65,269                | 39,071      | -26,198     | 60         |  |  |

Overhead allocation and rates expenditure timing difference.

| G | n | v | 6 | r | n | a | n | c | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| u | u |   | c |   | ш | а | ш | · | c |

| I | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | 226,882    | 279,626     | 52,744      | 123        |

Timing variance for overhead allocations due to insurances paid in July.

Law, Order & Public Safety

| T | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Ì | 291,904    | 222,951     | -68,953     | 76         |

Ranger employee costs and fire fighting expenses are less than budget YTD.

|   | _ | _ | п | • | п | _ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| п | е | а | ı | τ | I | ı |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 70,902     | 58,417      | -12,485     | 82         |

Timing difference with employee costs.

#### **Education & Welfare**

| <br>       |             |             |            |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
| 859,574    | 600,361     | -259,213    | 70         |

Various Homecare expenses are below budget YTD.

### Community Amenities

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 941,529    | 542,567     | -398,962    | 58         |

Wylie Bay maintenance expenses; and public toilets and BBQs building operations/maintenance are below budget.

### **Recreation & Culture**

| <br>       |             |             |            |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
| 1,720,522  | 1,281,522   | -439,000    | 74         |

Timing difference with backpass trial; park maintenance; sporting ground maintenance; community grants program; and surf club compliance works.

### Transport

| Tunsport |            |             |             |            |
|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|          | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|          | 990,199    | 750,867     | -239,332    | 76         |

Timing difference with road and street maintenance; and airport expenses.

### Economic Services

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 234,042    | 174,815     | -59,227     | 75         |

Timing difference with visitor centre souvenir purchases. Building Services and visitor centre wages lower than anticipated for this time of the year.

### Other Property & Services

| Γ | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |  |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|
|   | 200,619    | 459,407     | 258,788     | 229        |  |

Timing difference with overhead allocations.

|    | <u>Capital Income</u> |             |             |            |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Ed | ucation & Welfare     |             |             |            |  |  |  |
|    | YTD Budget            | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |  |  |  |
|    | 33,334                | 0           | -33,334     | 0          |  |  |  |

Timing difference with receipt of Homecare capital grants.

| ısport |
|--------|
|--------|

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 2,258,277  | 2,099,666   | -158,611    | 93         |

Timing difference with the receipt of roads and streets capital grants.

### **Other Property & Services**

| YTD Budget | YTD Budget YTD Actuals |         | Variance % |  |
|------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| 208,334    | 181,835                | -26,499 | 87         |  |

Timing difference with proceeds on the sale of assets and sale of Flinders lots.

### **Capital Expenditure**

**Law Order & Public Safety** 

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 215,441    | 388,887     | 173,446     | 181        |

Capital expenditure on new dog pound construction higher than budget due to contract variations. Works have not commenced on new Condingup fire brigade shed.

### Education & Welfare

| - | acadon & remare |             |             |            |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | YTD Budget      | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|   | 33,332          | -           | -33,332     | 0          |

Homecare building improvements have not commenced.

**Transport** 

| Trumopore |            |             |             |            |
|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|           | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|           | 2,568,433  | 1,221,248   | -1,347,185  | 48         |

Timing difference with capital road expenditure.

### **Economic Services**

| Ī | YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | 61,244     | 3,965       | -57,279     | 6          |

Timing difference with the expenditure on Myrup bore stand pipe and Salmon Gums water tank refurbishment.

Other Property & Services

| YTD Budget | YTD Actuals | Variance \$ | Variance % |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 33,334     | 4,923       | -28,411     | 15         |

No expenditure on stage 3 Flinders development has occurred as yet this year. Purchase of Development Area 3 blocks has occurred.

### Shire of Esperance For the Period Ended 31 August 2021

### **BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. (Surplus)/Deficit

|                  | nar baaget since baaget adoption. (Surplas), benet |             |          | Amended<br>Budget |
|------------------|--|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 #              | Description  | Council Dof | Net      | Running           |
| Account #        | Description  | Council Ref | Change   | Balance           |
|                  | 2021/22 Budget Estimated (Surplus)/Deficit         |             |          | 0                 |
| W4007            | Ports Lighting Project                             | S0821-122   | 25,000   | 25,000            |
| 01-3230-955-956  | Priority Projects Reserve                          | S0821-122   | (25,000) | 0                 |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
|                  |  |             |          |                   |
| Amonded Budget   | s per Council Resolution (1)                       |             |          | 0                 |
| Amenaea Buaget a |  |             |          | U                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Budget (Surplus)/Deficit position as per the Statement of Financial Activity.

### Shire of Esperance For the Period Ended 31 August 2021

### **RECEIVABLES STATUS**

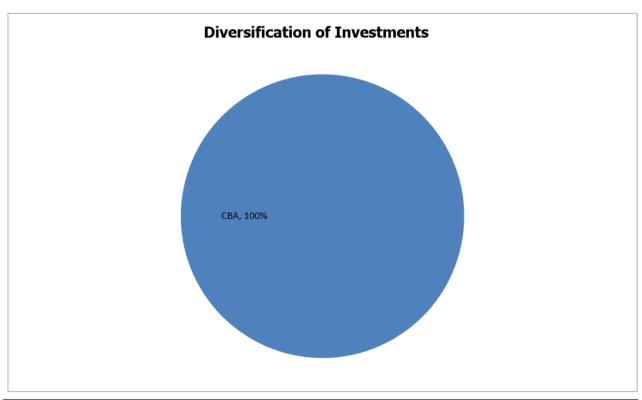
|                         | Current   | АТО | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90 Days | 90+Days          | Total   |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|
| General Receivables     | 310,997   | 7 ( | 24,682  | 94,346  | 1,425   | 2,541            | 433,992 |
| Category                |           |     |         |         |         |                  |         |
| Government Grants       |           |     |         |         |         | \$0 A            |         |
| Contributions & Reimbu  | ursements |     |         |         |         | \$160 <b>B</b>   |         |
| Loan Repayments         |           |     |         |         |         | \$0 <b>C</b>     |         |
| Fees and Charges        |           |     |         |         |         | \$2,381 <b>D</b> |         |
| Private Works           |           |     |         |         |         | \$0 <b>E</b>     |         |
| Proceeds Sale of Assets | 5         |     |         |         |         | \$0 <b>F</b>     |         |
|                         |           |     |         |         |         | \$2,541          |         |

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

### 90+Days Represented by:

| _        |                                 |         |                              |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Α        | Government Grants:              |         |                              |
|          |                                 | \$0     |                              |
|          | Total (A)                       | \$0     |                              |
| В        | Contributions & Reimbursements: |         |                              |
| ٢        | Contributions & Nembursements   | \$27    | LGIS reimbursements          |
|          |                                 | \$133   | Staff payroll reimbursements |
|          | Total (B)                       | \$160   |                              |
| C        | Loan Repayments:                |         |                              |
|          | Loui repayments.                | \$0     |                              |
|          | Total (C)                       | \$0     |                              |
| D        | Fees & Charges:                 |         |                              |
| _        | , coo at chargest               | \$1,182 | EHC charges                  |
|          |                                 | \$1,199 | Rent at Museum Village       |
|          | Total (D)                       | \$2,381 |                              |
| E        | Private Works:                  |         |                              |
|          |                                 | \$0     |                              |
|          | Total (E)                       | \$0     |                              |
| F        | Proceeds Sale of Assets:        |         |                              |
| <u>'</u> | Troccus sale of Assets.         | \$0     |                              |
| $\vdash$ | Total (F)                       | \$0     |                              |

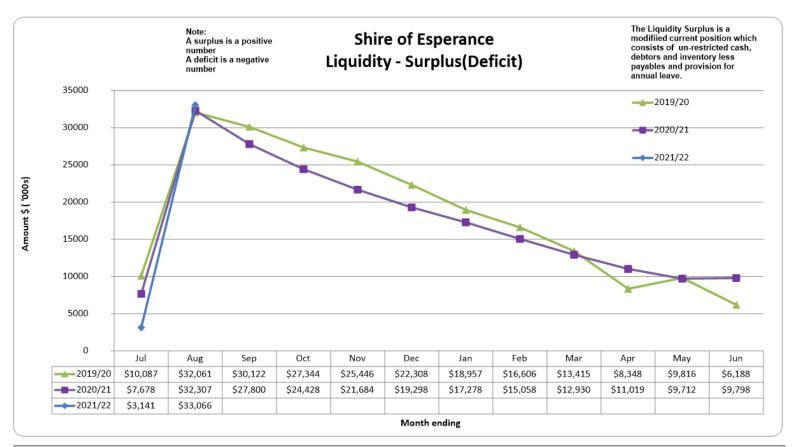
### Cash Investments as at 31 August 2021



| Finance Institution | Amount           | Rate  | Term | Maturity  | Type of Investment           |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|------|-----------|------------------------------|
| CBA                 | \$<br>4,500,000  | 0.39% | 180  | 20-Dec-21 | Term Deposit - Reserve       |
| CBA                 | \$<br>3,000,000  | 0.40% | 180  | 05-Jan-22 | Term Deposit - Reserve       |
| CBA                 | \$<br>4,000,000  | 0.41% | 180  | 31-Jan-21 | Term Deposit - Reserve       |
| CBA                 | \$<br>4,700,000  | 0.43% | 270  | 18-Mar-22 | Term Deposit - Reserve       |
| CBA                 | \$<br>10,350,655 | 0.20% | N/A  | N/A       | Business Online Saver - Muni |
| CBA                 | \$<br>-          | 0.10% | N/A  | N/A       | Cash Management - Muni       |
| CBA                 | \$<br>8,880,925  | 0.10% | N/A  | N/A       | Cash Management - Reserves   |
|                     | \$<br>35,431,580 |       | •    | •         |                              |

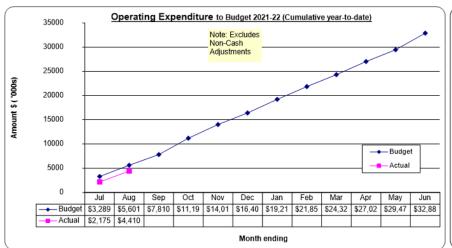
### **Interest Earnings**

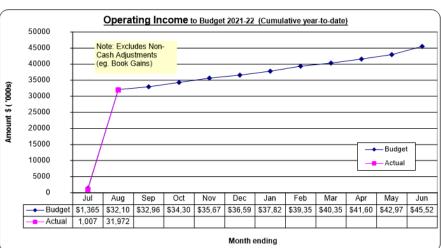
|           |    |               | YTD      |  |  |  |
|-----------|----|---------------|----------|--|--|--|
|           | Bu | dgeted Amount | Interest |  |  |  |
| Municipal | \$ | 44,579        | 1,923    |  |  |  |
| Reserve   | \$ | 140,971       | 0        |  |  |  |

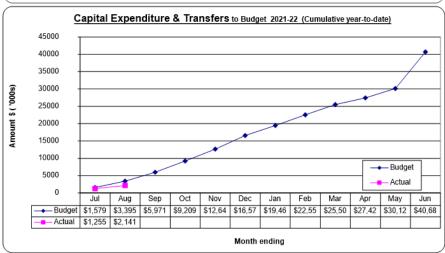


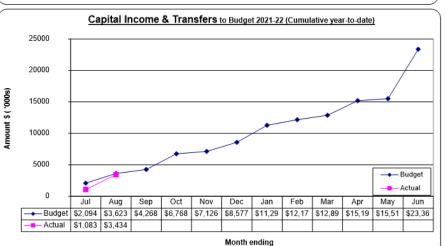
The purpose of this graph is to trace the progressive values of the liquidity surplus(deficit) which shows on the "Summary of Reporting Programs" in each months financial report. The current year to date value is graphed against the immediate past year as a comparative.

### Shire of Esperance - Progressive Budget Snap-Shot







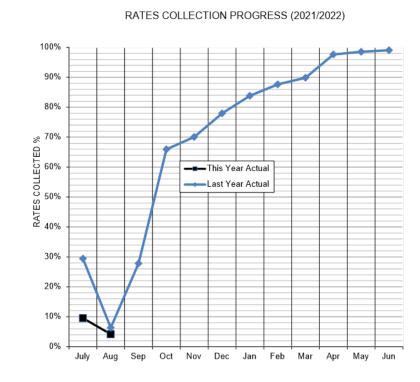




### OTHER REPORTS AND GRAPHS

# SUMMARY OF RATE, RUBBISH AND ESL CHARGE DEBTORS AS AT 31st August 2021

| Current Year (2021-22) Only Rates Levied Less Pensioner Rebates Granted Less Discount Granted and Adjustments Total Current Year                    | \$ 25,823,239 -710,534 -6 25,112,699         |
|---|--|
| Previous Years Arrears at 1st July 2021 Prepayments as at 1st July 2021 Pensioner Deferred Rates at 1st July 2021 Total Arrears as at 1st July 2021 | 236,402<br>-1,242,046<br>104,596<br>-901,048 |
| Penalty Interest charged to Overdue   | 1,695  |
| Receipts for Current Rates<br>Prepayments<br>Total Collections  | -396,340<br>-946,368<br>-1,342,708           |
| Total Current and Arrears Outstanding   | 22,870,639                                   |
| Add Prepayment of Rates Less Pensioner Deferred Rates Net Rates Collectable   | 2,188,414<br>-90,884<br><b>24,968,169</b>    |
| % Collected   | 4.19%  |



#### SHIRE OF ESPERANCE TRUST FUNDS as at 31 August 2021

Funds held at balance date over which the Municipality has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

|                                    | Balance     | Balance     |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Details                            | 30-Jun-2021 | 31-Aug-2021 |
| Contributions to Public Open Space | 197,113     | 197,179     |
| Other                              | 1,124       | 1,124       |
| General Bonds - Interest Bearing   | 39,844      | 39,857      |
| Totals                             | 238,081     | 238,161     |



# PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS LISTING (PAID UNDER DELEGATED AUTHORITY)

# SHIRE OF ESPERANCE THE ACCOUNTS REFERRED TO IN THE SCHEDULE AND SUMMARISED BELOW HAVE BEEN PAID FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31ST AUGUST 2021

|      | NICIP | <b>^</b> 1 |      |  |
|------|-------|------------|------|--|
| 1110 | ITTLE | <b>~</b> L | LUIL |  |

**CHEQUES** 

ACTUAL PAYMENTS: Cheques: 27636 - 27638 *\$1,824.65* 

**EFT** 

ACTUAL PAYMENTS: Transaction No's: E4300 - \$3,621,780.41

E4310

**CREDIT CARDS** 

ACTUAL PAYMENTS: Transactions: \$21,841.77

29/07/21 - 27/08/21

PAID UNDER THE DELEGATED

AUTHORITY TO CEO MUNICIPAL TOTAL: \$3,645,446.83

ESTIMATE % LOCAL PAYMENTS \$ 2,413,076.36 66.19%

**TRUST FUND** 

**CHEQUES** 

ACTUAL PAYMENTS: Cheques : - \$0.00

**EFT** 

ACTUAL PAYMENTS: Transaction No's: - \$0.00

TRUST TOTAL: \$0.00

TOTAL: \$3,645,446.83

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

Tran Amount

#### **Municipal Fund - Cheque Payments**

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                            | Description                               | Amount     |
|------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|------------|
| C27636                 | 12/08/2021 | 8081     | Bond Administrator Department of | Bond                                      | \$1,200.00 |
| C27637                 | 26/08/2021 | 386      | Shire of Esperance - Petty Cash  | Petty cash recoup – Admin & Library       | \$599.65   |
| C27638                 | 26/08/2021 | 10445    | S Robertson                      | Refund overpayment on animal registration | \$25.00    |

#### Total Creditor payments made by Cheque from Municipal Fund

1,824.65

| EET Dof /              | •          |          |                                       |   |              |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                 | Description   | Amount       |
| E4300                  | 04/08/2021 | -        | I Gibson                              | ****** CANCELLED *****  | \$0.00       |
| E4300                  | 04/08/2021 | 10402    | C Zamora                              | Full refund - YHA bond  | \$600.00     |
| E4300                  | 04/08/2021 | 10403    | C Cuscito                             | Full refund - YHA bond  | \$600.00     |
| E4300                  | 04/08/2021 | 10405    | E Gray                                | Full refund - YHA bond  | \$600.00     |
| E4301                  | 11/08/2021 | 260      | Horizon Power                         | Electricity charges   | \$36,933.40  |
| E4301                  | 11/08/2021 | 290      | Telstra                               | Telephone charges   | \$900.00     |
| E4301                  | 11/08/2021 | 392      | Water Corporation                     | Water usage charges   | \$2,357.33   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1        | Australian Taxation Office            | Payroll deduction   | \$150,094.00 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 58       | Boulevard Lottery Centre & Newsagency | Stationery  | \$50.00      |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 62       | Building And Construction Industry    | BCITF 01/07/2021 - 31/07/2021   | \$2,280.39   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 100      | Landgate                              | Title searches & Esperance town site imagery extract                    | \$457.65     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 126      | Esperance Electrical Service          | Electrical services including Cannery sewage power circuit installation | \$5,224.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 209      | I S Mickel                            | GVROC meeting accommodation   | \$156.67     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 395      | BOC Gases                             | Cylinder & gas charges  | \$192.61     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 536      | Landgate                              | Mining tenements & rural UVs  | \$302.12     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 571      | St John Ambulance Association in WA   | First aid and snake bite kits   | \$991.75     |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

<u>Tran Amount</u>

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                 | Description  | Amount       |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 637      | Concrete World                        | Concrete products  | \$1,530.90   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 867      | Esperance Mobile Welding              | Repairs of tailgate  | \$2,649.90   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 922      | Boral Construction Materials Group    | Bitumen supplies   | \$362,321.47 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 984      | Thorp Realty Pty Ltd                  | Rent   | \$2,380.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1215     | Shire of Esperance Municipal Fund     | Retention - Pump Track                                       | \$2,000.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1319     | Sheridan's For Badges                 | Name badges  | \$312.13     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1323     | LGIS WA - WALGA Municipal Liability   | Wages adjustment 2020/2021                                   | \$7,597.99   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1330     | The Cannery Arts Centre               | Community grants program                                     | \$58,300.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1470     | Express Your Self Printing            | Business cards and stationery                                | \$471.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1550     | Comfort Inn Bay of Isles              | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                               | \$139.92     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1695     | Bay of Isles Mini-Excavators          | Grease trap services & refund of debtor overpayment          | \$1,256.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 1897     | H P Gee                               | Refund Civic Centre tickets – Neil Diamond                   | \$413.70     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 2166     | D G & M D Clarke                      | Reimbursement Library craft & kitchen supplies               | \$48.10      |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 2243     | Esperance Community Arts              | Community grants program                                     | \$58,300.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 2397     | Circuitwest Inc.                      | Annual membership 2021/2022                                  | \$385.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 2436     | Keevil's Furniture                    | Lift & recline chair - EHC                                   | \$3,349.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 2496     | Professionals Esperance Real Estate   | Rent   | \$1,840.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 2763     | Esperance Lock & Shoe Service         | Key & lock supplies  | \$321.86     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 2823     | Institute of Public Works Engineering | IPWEA Subscription renewals                                  | \$2,310.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3227     | Esperance Fire Services               | Monthly fire panel testing and replacement fire extinguisher | \$330.90     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3452     | Dr J Spencer                          | Pre-employment medical                                       | \$187.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3478     | Avis Car Hire                         | Car hire   | \$2,318.58   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3526     | Southern Suspension & 4 X 4 Centre    | Spot GPS units & mounts, mobile repeater & other parts       | \$2,530.89   |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

<u>Tran Amount</u>

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                           | Description   | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3532     | Esperance Bay Holiday Park      | Bookeasy sales – Accommodation & refund of debtor overpayment     | \$1,549.60  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3545     | ASB Marketing Pty Ltd           | Advertising & promotions - Pens                                   | \$495.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3699     | Esperance Brass Band Inc        | Community grants program  | \$5,000.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3736     | Easisalary Pty Ltd              | Novated lease ITC credits - July 2021                             | \$1,309.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3752     | Securepay Pty Ltd               | Monthly charge  | \$34.76     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3797     | LED Esperance                   | Electrical supplies   | \$131.62    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3835     | WA Local Government Association | Infrastructure Asset Management course – Cr Obourne & Cr O'Donnel | \$900.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 3938     | C K Mader                       | Rent  | \$600.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 4404     | Wren Oil                        | Oil disposal  | \$550.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 4699     | Esperance Care Services Inc     | Community grants program  | \$19,628.40 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 4735     | Esperance Soccer Association    | Community grants program  | \$1,500.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 4833     | GHD Pty Ltd                     | Detailed Concept Design - Myrup Transfer Station                  | \$4,939.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 4891     | South Coast Foodservice         | Consumables   | \$3,856.34  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 4929     | R N & H M Warren                | Refund Civic Centre tickets – Crazy Arms and Neil Diamond         | \$194.90    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 4989     | Woolworths Group Limited        | Consumables   | \$1,880.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5038     | D A Hargreaves                  | Refund Civic Centre tickets – Crazy Arms                          | \$47.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5161     | Pink Lake Tourist Park          | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                    | \$105.60    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5165     | Driftwood Apartments            | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                    | \$334.40    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5168     | Archipelago Apartments          | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                    | \$712.80    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5226     | The Doo Drop Inn                | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                    | \$748.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5444     | Reece Australia Pty Ltd         | Reclaimed gas rental charge                                       | \$66.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5492     | Wajon Publishing Company        | Wildflower books  | \$411.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5559     | BookEasy Australia Pty Ltd      | Commission  | \$430.87    |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

#### Tran Amount

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                  | Description  | Amount     |
|------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|------------|
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5604     | Esperance Milk Supply                  | Milk for Admin & Depot                               | \$119.38   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5622     | Subway Esperance                       | Catering   | \$217.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5767     | Seek Limited                           | Advertising  | \$313.50   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5796     | Pink Lake IGA                          | Consumables - EHC                                    | \$521.12   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5877     | Castletown Chemist                     | Webster packs & chemist items - EHC                  | \$80.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5896     | Toyota Financial Services              | Lease payments                                       | \$996.15   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5911     | Black Swan Theatre Company             | Presentation of Every Brilliant Thing – Instalment 1 | \$5,720.00 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 5943     | Red Dot Stores                         | 150L Storage boxes                                   | \$149.95   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 6221     | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd              | Consumables  | \$569.40   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 6423     | Toll Transport Pty Ltd                 | Freight  | \$1,380.13 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 6495     | MCM Protection Pty Ltd                 | Locking of toilet blocks & security services         | \$3,097.05 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 6537     | ABCO Products Pty Ltd                  | Cleaning products                                    | \$271.75   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 6603     | Charter Hall Real Estate Management    | Boulevard noticeboard rent adjustment 2021/2022      | \$246.41   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 6611     | Wandhill Gypsum                        | Rates refund   | \$316.26   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 6712     | Trinity Painting & Decorating          | Preparation and painting of raw timber               | \$132.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7121     | Saltwater Catering                     | Council lunch  | \$198.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7425     | Esperance Cleaning Service             | Weekly cleaning of Blue Waters Lodge for July 2021   | \$1,848.00 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7438     | Independence Australia                 | Nursing consumables - EHC                            | \$1,507.89 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7443     | L M Horn                               | Reimbursement - Catering                             | \$17.78    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7460     | Auscoinswest                           | Souvenir coins                                       | \$398.20   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7471     | G & J Wilson Plumbing and Gas Services | Repairs  | \$3,079.71 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7715     | TD Contractors A/L Removal             | Excavation works for sewer connections               | \$3,850.88 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7871     | S A Nevin                              | Consignment sales                                    | \$4.00     |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

#### Tran Amount

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                | Description  | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7879     | Drillers Ridge Pty Ltd               | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                     | \$1,337.60  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7910     | GMN Mechanical                       | Repairs  | \$794.75    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7932     | All West Building Approvals Pty Ltd  | Certificate of Design Compliance                   | \$165.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 7980     | Centrecare Incorporated              | Employee counselling                               | \$770.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8205     | Holiday Guide Pty Ltd                | Commission   | \$158.35    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8497     | The Print Shop Bunbury               | Comedy Gold posters                                | \$238.70    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8501     | D J Hatter                           | Reimbursement Community Visitors Scheme - EHC      | \$38.61     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8561     | Harbour Software Pty Ltd             | Docs on Tap annual subscription                    | \$3,828.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8568     | Brownes Foods Operations Pty Limited | Dairy supplies - EHC                               | \$186.04    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8576     | Transport Spares Australia Pty Ltd   | Filters & parts                                    | \$630.25    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8783     | The Trustee for Recherche Medical    | Pre-employment drug and alcohol screenings         | \$180.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8800     | South Regional TAFE                  | Training and education                             | \$2,488.78  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8914     | Cleanaway Pty Ltd                    | Rubbish & recycling collections                    | \$330.56    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8972     | Dunn's Cleaning Service Pty Ltd      | Cleaning services                                  | \$18,864.77 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 8985     | Wesbool Holdings Pty Ltd             | Rates refund                                       | \$840.45    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9094     | Network Innovations AsiaPac Pty Ltd  | Satellite phones                                   | \$79.99     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9100     | On Duty Diesel and Mechanical        | Repairs  | \$2,345.86  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9112     | Esperance Outdoor Power Equipment    | Parts  | \$1,023.40  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9120     | CS Legal                             | Legal fees   | \$700.70    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9126     | Sara Hall T/as Pink Lily Beauty Room | Nail care - EHC                                    | \$75.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9127     | Unicare Health                       | Bed & mattress hire - EHC                          | \$883.50    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9147     | Key Pest and Weed Control            | Six weekly general maintenance service – Wylie Bay | \$275.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9151     | R Roach                              | Jackpot winnings pay 3                             | \$150.00    |

Tran Amount

#### **Shire of Esperance**

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                 | Description   | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9163     | Esperance Combined Tyres & Mechanical | Tyres and tyre services                                       | \$4,433.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9165     | Lucky Bay Removals                    | Piano removal   | \$250.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9236     | T Stewarts Engineering                | Steel fabrication and repairs                                 | \$1,103.90  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9237     | Esperance Metaland                    | Steel   | \$534.55    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9257     | JAG Boiler and Gas Services           | Repair hole in rear of boiler 3 at BOILC                      | \$2,288.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9306     | Drake-Brockman Building and           | Installation of strip footings for Jetty                      | \$10,488.09 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9308     | Florissons Home Furnishers            | Trim Tredsafe anti slip stair nosing and white safety inserts | \$1,263.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9383     | Casey Australia Tours                 | Wildflower books  | \$113.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9415     | J Bell                                | Brochure deliveries   | \$800.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9439     | Maia Financial Pty Limited            | Lease payment Matrix gym equipment July - September 2021      | \$4,769.44  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9503     | EcoValley Honey - Winton Hughes Was   | Consignment sales   | \$22.40     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9528     | Autex Australia Pty Ltd               | Quiet space panels 25mm 2.4m x 1.2m                           | \$1,655.28  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9540     | North Metropolitan Tafe               | Training fees - Certificate III Surveying                     | \$856.40    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9558     | Mackenzies Electrical Service Pty Ltd | Electrical services including connections for Jetty kiosks    | \$3,180.45  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9564     | South East Auto & Heavy Diesel        | Parts & repairs   | \$679.83    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9578     | Department of Mines, Industry         | Building services levies 01/07/2021 - 31/07/2021              | \$3,845.84  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9592     | C R Wilson                            | Crossover refund  | \$408.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9639     | Avon Waste                            | Rubbish & recycling collections                               | \$36,542.75 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9641     | Aussie Broadband Pty Ltd              | Admin broadband   | \$382.90    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9645     | TPG Network Pty Ltd                   | EVC internet charges  | \$130.90    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9671     | R P Western                           | Consignment sales   | \$38.40     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9676     | Mega Phones                           | Pendant monitoring - EHC                                      | \$525.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9734     | M P Hundley                           | Reimbursement volunteer Meals on Wheels travel - EHC          | \$102.96    |

Tran Amount

#### **Shire of Esperance**

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                 | Description                                       | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9769     | The Organic Mechanic Garden Service   | Gardening services - EHC                          | \$97.20     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9838     | Blue Haven Shell Studio Accommodation | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                    | \$145.20    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9845     | Common Ground Trails Pty Ltd          | Design and construct Esperance Pump Track claim 1 | \$19,800.00 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9909     | John Phillips Consulting              | CEO Performance review                            | \$1,650.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 9979     | 9 Mile Test & Tag                     | Test and tag electrical items - EHC               | \$381.15    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10046    | M Magennis                            | Training refund                                   | \$17.95     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10110    | K P McGrinder                         | Jackpot winnings pay 3                            | \$150.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10115    | MBIT Technologies Pty Ltd             | Business SMS service                              | \$11.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10146    | S & N Creations                       | Souvenirs   | \$105.60    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10159    | C E MacKean                           | Labour - Construction and carpentry               | \$925.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10192    | Esperance Gutter Cleaning             | Gutter cleaning                                   | \$5,300.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10216    | N Y Chalmer                           | Consignment sales                                 | \$20.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10218    | D B Ambrose                           | Yard maintenance - EHC                            | \$92.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10230    | Danny's Firewood & Timber Supplies    | Jarrah sawn timber                                | \$2,956.80  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10268    | White Sands Paving                    | Relay paving around S'Juice and Coffee Cat        | \$2,992.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10269    | Lite N' Easy Pty Ltd                  | Meal preparation & delivery - EHC                 | \$475.44    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10358    | Esperance Weekender                   | Advertising                                       | \$646.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10385    | Gilgai Superannuation Fund            | Purchase of limestone                             | \$59,633.10 |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10386    | M J & M J Wood                        | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                    | \$756.80    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10401    | Esperance Tide                        | Advertising package August – October 2021         | \$4,356.00  |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10404    | I Gibson                              | Full refund - YHA bond                            | \$600.00    |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10406    | D V Stubna                            | Rates refund                                      | \$1.34      |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10411    | N T Brindley                          | Refund Civic Centre tickets - Neil Diamond        | \$221.85    |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

#### <u>Tran Amount</u>

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                               | Description                                | Amount       |
|------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10412    | R F Treloar                         | Refund of poundage & registration fee      | \$228.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10413    | K J Davis                           | Refund – BOILC party fees                  | \$97.50      |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10414    | Integrated ICT                      | Veeam Cloud Connect backup service         | \$1,725.02   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10415    | WA Property Lawyers                 | Unspent EHC package funds                  | \$1,799.50   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10416    | J M Smith                           | Rent                                       | \$514.29     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10417    | The Association of Red Hatted Group | Community grants program                   | \$2,000.00   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10420    | D J Panizza                         | Rates refund                               | \$320.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10421    | Lenhoff and Hotz                    | Unspent EHC package funds                  | \$2,214.48   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10422    | N A Dixon                           | Crossover refund                           | \$899.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10423    | H J Baker                           | Refund Civic Centre tickets – Neil Diamond | \$73.95      |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10424    | J A Paterson                        | Release of unspent EHC funds               | \$1,810.33   |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10425    | F Pariagh                           | Refund BOILC swimming lessons              | \$124.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10427    | M M Paddon                          | Refund Civic Centre tickets – Neil Diamond | \$147.90     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10428    | D J Rider                           | Crossover refund                           | \$516.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10429    | Landscape Australia Construction    | Refund of building permit fee              | \$741.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10430    | W Sheahan                           | Bookeasy refund                            | \$630.00     |
| E4302                  | 12/08/2021 | 10434    | Web & Print Design                  | Domain name registration 2 years for EBA   | \$160.00     |
| E4303                  | 16/08/2021 | 10111    | Universal Marina Systems WA Pty Ltd | Beach Lap Pool progress payment            | \$206,149.45 |
| E4304                  | 19/08/2021 | 9510     | Think! X Innovations Inc.           | Tourism Sentiment Index reporting          | \$1,988.00   |
| E4305                  | 20/08/2021 | 260      | Horizon Power                       | Electricity charges                        | \$1,195.66   |
| E4305                  | 20/08/2021 | 290      | Telstra                             | Telephone charges                          | \$1,474.52   |
| E4305                  | 20/08/2021 | 392      | Water Corporation                   | Water usage charges                        | \$961.02     |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 325      | Easton WJ & V                       | Hire of earthmoving plant                  | \$25,660.25  |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

<u>Tran Amount</u>

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                               | Description                                       | Amount       |
|------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 1469     | Beachwind Enterprises Pty Ltd       | Hire of earthmoving plant                         | \$20,546.90  |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 2079     | Environmental Services (WA) Pty Ltd | Hire of street sweeper                            | \$10,497.90  |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 3373     | Crossview Enterprises Pty Ltd       | Tanker Jetty works progress payment               | \$144,397.37 |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 5754     | M H Ammon                           | Reimbursement - Catering                          | \$182.07     |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 6014     | Esperance Tree Lopping              | Pruning and removal of trees and stumps           | \$9,946.75   |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 7522     | Jacka Trenching and Fencing         | Traffic control                                   | \$420.75     |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 8230     | Ballantyne Earthmoving              | Hire of earthmoving plant and labour              | \$5,205.75   |
| E4306                  | 23/08/2021 | 8317     | Titan Contracting                   | Mowing services                                   | \$18,933.75  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 26       | Blackwoods Atkins                   | Parts & equipment                                 | \$2,369.75   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 47       | B E Stearne & Co Pty Ltd            | Reticulation supplies                             | \$1,113.00   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 63       | Bunnings Ltd                        | Hardware  | \$18,817.92  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 111      | Esperance Appliance Centre Pty Ltd  | Freezer, TV & accessories - EHC                   | \$1,592.95   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 112      | Esperance Ag Services               | Parts & equipment                                 | \$1,216.49   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 121      | Esperance Communications            | Communication equipment & photocopier maintenance | \$6,522.37   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 136      | Powerplant Motorcycles              | Equipment & repairs                               | \$43.00      |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 281      | Bluescope Distribution P/L          | Steel supplies & fabrication                      | \$36.96      |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 287      | Swan's Veterinary Service           | Veterinary services                               | \$324.90     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 323      | Westrac Equipment Pty Ltd           | Plant parts & repairs                             | \$6,214.51   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 440      | Wesfarmers Kleenheat Gas Pty Ltd    | Gas   | \$114.98     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 707      | Haslams                             | Protective clothing                               | \$4,999.75   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 1259     | South East Petroleum                | Fuel supplies                                     | \$112,075.39 |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 1282     | Sigma Chemicals                     | Pool chemicals & equipment                        | \$385.00     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 1307     | Feature Paints                      | Paint supplies                                    | \$1,314.50   |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

<u>Tran Amount</u>

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                            | Description   | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 1337     | Sussex Industries Pty Ltd        | Safety tape   | \$45.10     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 1461     | Kip & Steve's Mechanical Repairs | Repairs to tip truck                                  | \$10,297.26 |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 1485     | Freight Lines Group              | Freight charges                                       | \$10,485.57 |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 1575     | GPC Asia Pacific Pty Ltd/Repco   | Automotive supplies                                   | \$1,498.38  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 2122     | Iplex Pipelines Australia P/L    | Pipes   | \$20,150.99 |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 2333     | Winc Australia Pty Limited       | Stationery  | \$853.70    |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 2440     | Staines Esperance                | Parts & repairs                                       | \$548.96    |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 2469     | Coates Hire                      | Hire of equipment                                     | \$603.08    |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 2765     | Esperance Autos                  | Parts   | \$424.15    |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 3774     | Goodchild Enterprises            | Batteries   | \$1,340.90  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 3834     | Dicks Electronics                | Batteries & electronics                               | \$307.85    |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 4210     | Farm & General EOPP              | Parts & equipment                                     | \$5,362.32  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 4556     | Skipper Transport Parts          | Parts & equipment                                     | \$1,352.12  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 4647     | Marketforce                      | Advertising   | \$919.99    |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 5051     | Stratagreen                      | Equipment   | \$2,600.43  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 5253     | T-Quip                           | Cutting edge & guard                                  | \$600.70    |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 5449     | Australian Grown                 | Stock for resale - EVC                                | \$2,109.91  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 5471     | InfraBuild Trading Pty Ltd       | Baling wire 3.15mm, 800kg                             | \$9,845.00  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 5991     | Esperance Smash Repairs Pty Ltd  | Repairs   | \$1,000.00  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 6183     | Kleen West                       | Kitchen & cleaning equipment – Wylie Bay, Depot & EHC | \$3,425.91  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 6407     | Dell Australia Pty Limited       | Dell laptops, PC & monitors                           | \$5,324.30  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 6714     | Holcim Pty Ltd                   | Aggregate & kerbmix supplies                          | \$5,187.50  |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 6873     | WT Hydraulics                    | Hydraulic hoses, fittings & repairs                   | \$333.53    |

Tran Amount

#### **Shire of Esperance**

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                 | Description  | Amount       |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 7552     | Beacon Equipment                      | Parts & equipment  | \$3,049.70   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 7731     | Daimler Trucks Perth                  | Parts  | \$174.27     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 8125     | The Rigging Shed                      | Testing & recertification of all rigging at Indoor Stadium | \$3,795.00   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 8165     | Sunny Industrial Brushware Pty Ltd    | Brush sets   | \$3,554.65   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 8267     | Valvoline (Australia) Pty Ltd         | Oil  | \$307.27     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 8955     | Esperance Laundry and Linen (The      | Laundry services   | \$671.10     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 8959     | Topsigns                              | Signage requirements                                       | \$4,365.48   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 9006     | Corsign WA Pty Ltd                    | Signage requirements                                       | \$6,820.00   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 9028     | Terry White Chemmart Esperance        | Webster packs & chemist items - EHC                        | \$734.40     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 9056     | Bradshaws Pharmacy                    | First aid supplies   | \$58.45      |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 9170     | ThermoAir                             | Air conditioning services                                  | \$691.56     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 9210     | McIntosh & Son W.A.                   | Parts & repairs  | \$1,949.63   |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 9464     | Air Filter Dry Clean Systems WA       | Dry clean filters  | \$968.28     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 9574     | Clarke & Stokes Agriservices Pty Ltd  | Parts  | \$279.00     |
| E4307                  | 25/08/2021 | 10120    | Wastetrans WA                         | Glass recycling July 2021                                  | \$543.84     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1        | Australian Taxation Office            | Payroll deduction  | \$145,490.00 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 58       | Boulevard Lottery Centre & Newsagency | Stationery   | \$697.90     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 100      | Landgate                              | Historical town site aerials                               | \$576.40     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 395      | BOC Gases                             | Cylinder & gas charges                                     | \$257.61     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 571      | St John Ambulance Association in WA   | First aid training and kit                                 | \$3,392.88   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 742      | Esperance Rural Supplies              | Hardware   | \$496.44     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 853      | Prodesign Lighting Pty Ltd            | Lighting consumables                                       | \$60.50      |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 922      | Boral Construction Materials Group    | Bitumen supplies   | \$13,134.00  |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

<u>Tran Amount</u>

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                | Description   | Amount       |
|------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 984      | Thorp Realty Pty Ltd                 | Rent  | \$2,380.00   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1045     | Stewart & Heaton Clothing Co Pty Ltd | Uniform - DFES  | \$226.81     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1092     | Piano Magic                          | Annual piano service  | \$600.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1197     | Six Mile Hill Bushfire Brigade       | Reimbursement – Phone charges                                 | \$180.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1215     | Shire of Esperance Municipal Fund    | Retention - James St pontoon                                  | \$21,063.44  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1271     | Department of Transport              | Electronic searches   | \$4.10       |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1315     | Gibson Soak Water Co                 | Bottled water   | \$144.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1346     | Cannon Hygiene Australia Pty Ltd     | Sanitary unit servicing                                       | \$2,695.48   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1362     | Esperance Farm Trees                 | Seedlings   | \$2,878.79   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1400     | Bayview Motel Esperance              | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                | \$572.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1470     | Express Your Self Printing           | Archival paper 5000 sheets, stationery                        | \$2,567.00   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1695     | Bay of Isles Mini-Excavators         | Plant hire  | \$850.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 1981     | Esperance Sportspower                | Staff uniforms  | \$566.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 2293     | Ranlec                               | Horizontal directional drilling                               | \$28,844.33  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 2496     | Professionals Esperance Real Estate  | Rent  | \$800.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 2763     | Esperance Lock & Shoe Service        | Key & lock supplies   | \$413.50     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 2828     | Department of Fire and Emergency     | ESL quarter 1 contribution 2021/2022, DBA annual monitoring   | \$251,036.68 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 3227     | Esperance Fire Services              | Bi-annual fire equipment testing & hire of fire extinguishers | \$653.40     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 3484     | Esperance Podiatry                   | Podiatry services - EHC                                       | \$1,061.00   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 3534     | Local Government Professionals       | Membership - T Ayers  | \$531.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 3691     | Veteran Car Club of WA Inc           | Community grants program                                      | \$1,100.00   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 3797     | LED Esperance                        | Electrical supplies   | \$402.26     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 3900     | Esperance Cabinets                   | Repairs to BOILC toilet basin bench top                       | \$1,751.20   |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

#### Tran Amount

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                 | Description  | Amount     |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 3938     | C K Mader                             | Rent   | \$600.00   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4148     | Bay of Isles Community Outreach Inc   | Confidential shredding - EHC                                       | \$99.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4311     | R M & W G Herbert                     | Painting services  | \$2,755.02 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4321     | The Royal Life Saving Society (WA)    | Certificates, training enrolments, Watch Around Water registration | \$1,932.60 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4567     | WA Police Service                     | Police checks for volunteers - EHC                                 | \$33.40    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4586     | The Toy Station                       | Games for One-and-All program                                      | \$101.95   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4589     | R E & N G Tamlin                      | Rates refund   | \$1,717.62 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4618     | JJ's Holiday Cottage                  | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                     | \$1,830.40 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4891     | South Coast Foodservice               | Consumables  | \$3,695.23 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 4989     | Woolworths Group Limited              | Consumables  | \$2,313.76 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5161     | Pink Lake Tourist Park                | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                     | \$334.40   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5165     | Driftwood Apartments                  | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                     | \$334.40   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5168     | Archipelago Apartments                | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                     | \$668.80   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5215     | Public Transport Authority of Western | TransWA July 2021  | \$5,485.86 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5412     | Mr Carpet                             | Cleaning services - EHC  | \$125.00   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5466     | Horizon Power (Non Energy)            | Electrical works - Kendall Rd, Scaddan                             | \$4,361.27 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5604     | Esperance Milk Supply                 | Milk - Depot & Admin   | \$197.09   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5731     | Esperance Clearwater Motel Apartments | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                     | \$142.56   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5767     | Seek Limited                          | Advertising  | \$324.50   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 5943     | Red Dot Stores                        | Mugs   | \$9.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 6221     | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd             | Consumables  | \$1,731.30 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 6361     | Nakuru Farmstay                       | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation                                     | \$211.20   |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 6374     | J C & J A Jose                        | Meal reimbursement   | \$41.90    |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

#### Tran Amount

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                  | Description  | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|-------------|
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 6466     | AUS10 Fencing and Farm Services        | Fencing  | \$990.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 6641     | DMS Diesels                            | Scaddan 4.4B truck annual service                              | \$2,048.01  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 6846     | Education Art Supplies                 | Crèche craft supplies  | \$287.82    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7005     | The Weed Terminator                    | Mulching   | \$1,760.00  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7043     | Connect Call Centre Services           | Ranger call centre - July 2021                                 | \$188.05    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7126     | Elite Gym Hire                         | Replacement cross trainer touch pad                            | \$398.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7422     | Bindi Bindi Publishing                 | Australia books  | \$111.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7425     | Esperance Cleaning Service             | Indoor Stadium & Graham Mackenzie Stadium cleaning - July 2021 | \$6,572.50  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7471     | G & J Wilson Plumbing and Gas Services | Repairs  | \$20,945.16 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7700     | B H Vibart                             | Meal reimbursement   | \$35.95     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7715     | TD Contractors A/L Removal             | Earthworks   | \$6,837.46  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7797     | Wicked Welding & Fabrication Pty Ltd   | Parts  | \$50.34     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7826     | M O Quijada Venegas                    | Meal reimbursement   | \$229.06    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7871     | S A Nevin                              | Commission   | \$4.00      |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7892     | T R Currie                             | Travel, meal and electronics reimbursement                     | \$273.19    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 7943     | Invarion Rapidplan Pty Ltd             | Annual license renewal   | \$1,650.00  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8001     | Mediscreen                             | Breathalyser calibration services                              | \$137.50    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8117     | Foxtel Cable Television Pty Limited    | Foxtel - BOILC   | \$105.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8497     | The Print Shop Bunbury                 | Posters/Marketing  | \$1,000.00  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8567     | Precision Argonomics Australia Pty     | Walking frame & crutch tips - EHC                              | \$133.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8568     | Brownes Foods Operations Pty Limited   | Dairy supplies - EHC   | \$124.70    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8576     | Transport Spares Australia Pty Ltd     | Filters  | \$500.10    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8592     | Links Modular Solutions Pty Ltd        | Member access tags   | \$1,782.00  |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

<u>Tran Amount</u>

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                 | Description  | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8643     | Aquamonix Pty Limited                 | SCADA licence and cloud based systems yearly fee           | \$9,027.98  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8644     | AM Wreckers Group Pty Ltd             | Car pickup   | \$250.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8783     | The Trustee for Recherche Medical     | Pre-employment drug and alcohol screening                  | \$45.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8800     | South Regional TAFE                   | Training & education                                       | \$1,294.80  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8916     | Promotional Exposure                  | Comedy Gold fee  | \$1,760.00  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 8918     | Lucky Bay Brewing                     | Food for staff accompanying clients - EHC                  | \$18.70     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9112     | Esperance Outdoor Power Equipment     | Oil and parts  | \$250.70    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9117     | Esperance Gas Distribution Company    | Gas  | \$21,572.65 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9128     | R S Haynes                            | Jackpot winnings pay 4                                     | \$150.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9151     | R Roach                               | Jackpot winnings pay 4                                     | \$150.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9156     | Bluemar Pty Ltd                       | BOILC air handling unit review                             | \$17,875.00 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9163     | Esperance Combined Tyres & Mechanical | Tyres and tyre services                                    | \$2,970.00  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9207     | Datacom Systems (AU) Pty Ltd          | Logitech H390 USB computer headsets                        | \$484.79    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9236     | T Stewarts Engineering                | Steel fabrication  | \$75.46     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9237     | Esperance Metaland                    | Steel  | \$164.13    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9270     | W C Govans                            | Door & servicing   | \$702.17    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9439     | Maia Financial Pty Limited            | Lease payment Matrix gym equipment October – December 2021 | \$4,839.67  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9451     | The Choppin Block Butchers            | Meat - EHC   | \$447.19    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9503     | EcoValley Honey - Winton Hughes Was   | Commission   | \$12.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9531     | Seas It All Pty Ltd                   | Breathing apparatus refill                                 | \$19.50     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9558     | Mackenzies Electrical Service Pty Ltd | Additional lights on The Esplanade boardwalk               | \$25,152.24 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9564     | South East Auto & Heavy Diesel        | Parts  | \$207.50    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9659     | The Deli King                         | Catering - CCF Earth Awards meeting                        | \$86.00     |

Tran Amount

#### **Shire of Esperance**

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheaue No | Date       | Creditor | Pavee                                     | Description                              | Amount            |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9667     | R and R Heavy Diesel Services             | Munglinup truck service                  | \$2,872.50        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 |          | R P Western                               | Commission                               | \$22.40           |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9676     | Mega Phones                               | Alarm, pendant and fall detector - EHC   | \$865.00          |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9810     | K S Kahatadeniya                          | Bond refund                              | \$999 <b>.</b> 74 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9830     | Albany M&C Security Services              | EDFA event - Security                    | \$316.80          |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9838     | Blue Haven Shell Studio Accommodations    | Bookeasy sales - Accommodation           | \$167.20          |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9914     | Klopper Contracting Pty Ltd               | Screen material - Hobby Road pit         | \$60,905.62       |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 9979     | 9 Mile Test & Tag                         | Test and tagging                         | \$1,644.50        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10129    | Marsh Pty Ltd                             | WHS report                               | \$6,280.02        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10142    | R-Group International Pty Ltd             | Microsoft Teams Calling licenses         | \$62.00           |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10159    | C E MacKean                               | Carpentry and construction labour        | \$3,234.00        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10176    | B H Harper                                | Refund BOILC training                    | \$59.27           |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10192    | Esperance Gutter Cleaning                 | Gutter vacuum, clean and flush           | \$4,070.00        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10269    | Lite N' Easy Pty Ltd                      | Meals - EHC                              | \$372.50          |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10270    | P A & G R Proctor                         | Rates refund                             | \$640.00          |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10292    | DB Bookbinders                            | Binding of minutes & agendas             | \$1,195.00        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10294    | GV Warr & PR Warr - Pete's Fix It         | Repair front door - EHC                  | \$165.00          |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10325    | V Reck                                    | Administration costs July 2021 - EBA     | \$1,080.00        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10358    | Esperance Weekender                       | Advertising package 2021                 | \$15,560.40       |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10396    | R M Baxter                                | Meal reimbursement                       | \$48.55           |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10416    | J M Smith                                 | Rent                                     | \$600.00          |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10419    | Australia Wide Investigations Pty Ltd     | Workplace investigation                  | \$5,958.52        |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10432    | Australasian Sports Floors Horner Pty Ltd | Enhance floor cleaner for Indoor Stadium | \$310.37          |

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

#### **Municipal Fund - EFT Payments**

| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Creditor | Payee                                      | Description  | Amount      |
|------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|-------------|
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10433    | MyMedia Intelligence Pty Ltd               | Operational subscription                           | \$12,100.00 |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10435    | P Stewart                                  | Civic Centre ticket refund - Neil Diamond          | \$147.90    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10436    | C D Ratcliff                               | Refund application fee                             | \$110.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10437    | A E Davies                                 | Refund Working With Children's card                | \$87.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10438    | Tourism eSchool                            | Visitor servicing & destination marketing bootcamp | \$3,272.50  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10442    | J B Wallace                                | Reimbursement - EHC                                | \$1,599.00  |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10443    | Recherche Medical Partnership – Dr Lillian | Pre-employment medical assessment                  | \$187.00    |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10446    | H Hobson                                   | Refund overpayment on animal registration          | \$10.00     |
| E4308                  | 26/08/2021 | 10447    | S L Gillespie                              | Refund overpayment on animal registration          | \$10.00     |
| E4309                  | 30/08/2021 | 260      | Horizon Power                              | Electricity charges                                | \$66,479.22 |
| E4309                  | 30/08/2021 | 290      | Telstra                                    | Telephone charges                                  | \$10,067.85 |
| E4309                  | 30/08/2021 | 392      | Water Corporation                          | Water usage charges                                | \$242.24    |
| E4310                  | 31/08/2021 | 32       | Australia Post                             | Postage  | \$722.57    |
| E4310                  | 31/08/2021 | 314      | WA Treasury Corporation                    | Loan repayment                                     | \$15,947.92 |
| E4310                  | 31/08/2021 | 7576     | Les Mills Asia Pacific                     | Contract Fee - Pump/Attack/Balance August 2021     | \$630.38    |
| E4310                  | 31/08/2021 | 9997     | Sandwai Pty Ltd                            | Monthly fees - August 2021                         | \$1,936.00  |

Total Creditor payments made by EFT from Municipal Fund

Tran Amount

List of accounts due by Council submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 28 September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

Tran Amount

|                        |            | То            | tal Employee Wage payments made by EFT from Municipal Fund | \$1,025,700.34 |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| Bulk EFT               | 19/08/2021 | Payroll (Net) | Wages for 05/08/2021 to 18/08/2021 (Period 4)              | \$506,142.19   |
| Bulk EFT               | 05/08/2021 | Payroll (Net) | Wages for 22/07/2021 to 04/08/2021 (Period 3)              | \$519,558.15   |
| EFT Ref /<br>Cheque No | Date       | Payee         | Description  | Amount         |

List of accounts direct debited from Council's Municipal Fund submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting meeting held on 28th September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

| DATED       | CREDITOR                       | NAME            | PARTICULARS                                   | AMOUNT |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|
| 29/07/2021  | Harvey Norman Furniture Albany | Felicity Baxter | Table and chairs for office                   | 699.00 |
| 2/08/2021   | GoFax Pty Ltd                  | Felicity Baxter | Monthly account access                        | 19.90  |
| 11/08/2021  | Landgate                       | Felicity Baxter | Additional document fee - Surrender of leases | 89.10  |
| 23/08/2021  | Regional Express               | Felicity Baxter | Flights - F Slee                              | 441.62 |
| 23/08/2021  | Regional Express               | Felicity Baxter | Flights - F Slee                              | 781.14 |
| 26/08/2021  | Kmart                          | Felicity Baxter | Linen and kitchenware - Hicks St house        | 577.00 |
| 27/08/2021  | State Law Publisher            | Felicity Baxter | Fire Hazard Reduction Notice                  | 285.60 |
| 9/08/2021   | Landgate                       | Richard Hindley | Property interest report - 23 Padbury Street  | 61.25  |
| 29/07/2021  | Bunnings                       | Trevor Ayers    | Padlock and chain - Storage case              | 60.00  |
| 29/07/2021  | Bunnings                       | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 50.00  |
| 29/07/2021  | Esperance Communications       | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 50.00  |
| 29/07/2021  | Slackline AU                   | Trevor Ayers    | Giant game for events                         | 206.90 |
| 29/07/2021  | Jens Stained Glass             | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 50.00  |
| 29/07/2021  | Dome Esperance                 | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 100.00 |
| 29/07/2021  | Down the Rabbit Hole           | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 150.00 |
| 29/07/2021  | The Toy Station                | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 50.00  |
| 31/07/2021  | Facebook                       | Trevor Ayers    | Facebook advertising                          | 65.00  |
| 2/08/2021   | Bunnings                       | Trevor Ayers    | Event supplies                                | 21.52  |
| 2/08/2021   | Jens Stained Glass             | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 50.00  |
| 2/08/2021   | Woolworths                     | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 110.00 |
| 3/08/2021   | Centre Cinema Esperance        | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 30.00  |
| 3/08/2021   | The Book Box Esperance         | Trevor Ayers    | Showcase In Pixels prize                      | 60.00  |
| 4/08/2021   | Westnet                        | Trevor Ayers    | Visitor Centre web hosting                    | 2.95   |
| 5/08/2021   | The Reject Shop                | Trevor Ayers    | Consumables - Civic Centre                    | 24.15  |
| 6/08/2021   | Dicks Electronics              | Trevor Ayers    | Presenter remotes - Civic Centre              | 69.90  |
| 6/08/2021   | Ricardos Esperance             | Trevor Ayers    | Civic Centre volunteer supplies - Conversion  | 60.33  |
| 11/08/2021  | BWS Liquor                     | Trevor Ayers    | Civic Centre kiosk sales                      | 238.50 |
| 15/08/2021  | Vend Pos                       | Trevor Ayers    | Visitor Centre point of sale                  | 118.30 |
| 20/08/2021  | Post Esperance                 | Trevor Ayers    | National Police Clearance - T Ayers           | 57.60  |
| 20/08/2021  | BWS Liquor                     | Trevor Ayers    | Civic Centre kiosk sales                      | 667.00 |
| 24/08/20213 | Ricardos Esperance             | Trevor Ayers    | Civic Centre volunteer supplies - Comedy Gold | 95.00  |
| 29/07/2021  | Regional Express               | Alli McArthur   | Flights - S Burge & Cr Mickel                 | 952.96 |
| 29/07/2021  | QI Railway                     | Alli McArthur   | Accommodation - S Halls                       | 350.27 |

List of accounts direct debited from Council's Municipal Fund submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting meeting held on 28th September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

| DATED      | CREDITOR                  | NAME           | PARTICULARS   | AMOUNT   |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| 29/07/2021 | QI Railway                | Alli McArthur  | Accommodation - S Halls                                     | 78.50    |
| 30/07/2021 | Albany Dog Rock Motel     | Alli McArthur  | Accommodation - M Purnell                                   | 1,531.20 |
| 2/08/2021  | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - A Reynolds  | 619.26   |
| 4/08/2021  | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - T Currie  | 512.46   |
| 5/08/2021  | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - J Sudmeyer  | 33.36    |
| 5/08/2021  | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - R Suter   | 367.42   |
| 6/08/2021  | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - Cr O'Donnell                                      | 511.32   |
| 6/08/2021  | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - G Ryan  | 367.42   |
| 6/08/2021  | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - Cr Mickel   | 476.48   |
| 7/08/2021  | Crown Perth               | Alli McArthur  | Accommodation - A Belworthy & M Quijada                     | 527.71   |
| 9/08/2021  | WA Local Government       | Alli McArthur  | Aboriginal Engagement & Reconciliation Forum - Cr Mickel    | 140.00   |
| 9/08/2021  | WA Local Government       | Alli McArthur  | Aboriginal Engagement & Reconciliation Forum - Cr O'Donnell | 140.00   |
| 10/08/2021 | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - Cr Chambers                                       | 1,022.66 |
| 10/08/2021 | Quest Kings Park          | Alli McArthur  | Accommodation - T Currie                                    | 162.14   |
| 11/08/2021 | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - N Kleinig   | 439.38   |
| 13/08/2021 | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - J Verbaant  | 404.52   |
| 16/08/2021 | Regional Express          | Alli McArthur  | Flights - A Reynolds  | 441.62   |
| 29/07/2021 | Blue Mountains Ec         | Scott McKenzie | Bushfire Construction Conference - A Belworthy              | 220.00   |
| 3/08/2021  | Event and Conference      | Scott McKenzie | Waste and Recycle Conference - S McKenzie                   | 903.35   |
| 4/08/2021  | Event and Conference      | Scott McKenzie | Waste and Recycle Conference - G Ryan                       | 903.35   |
| 5/08/2021  | ARC Ltd                   | Scott McKenzie | Licence renewal - Fridge degassing                          | 156.00   |
| 31/07/2021 | Sanity Web Store          | Mel Ammon      | Library DVD purchases - Refund                              | - 3.00   |
| 5/08/2021  | Guildford Town Garden     | Mel Ammon      | Library science week items                                  | 199.27   |
| 12/08/2021 | Woolworths                | Mel Ammon      | Stationery  | 27.75    |
| 14/08/2021 | Woolworths                | Mel Ammon      | Catering - Minister visit - EVRC                            | 14.34    |
| 19/08/2021 | The Potted Garden         | Mel Ammon      | Library science week items                                  | 49.95    |
| 29/07/2021 | DBCA Wildlife License     | Mathew Walker  | Flora taking license - C Whitton                            | 75.00    |
| 18/08/2021 | Supercheap Auto Esperance | Mathew Walker  | Staff leaving gift  | 300.00   |
| 30/07/2021 | Rydges Kalgoorlie         | Shane Burge    | Accommodation & meals - S Burge                             | 227.43   |
| 4/08/2021  | Mailchimp                 | Shane Burge    | Monthly subscription  | 120.54   |
| 5/08/2021  | GM Cabs Pty Ltd           | Shane Burge    | Taxi charges  | 49.46    |
| 5/08/2021  | BWC Perth                 | Shane Burge    | Taxi charges  | 62.53    |
| 18/08/2021 | Esplanade Hotel Fremantle | Shane Burge    | Accommodation & meals - B Vibart                            | 656.51   |

List of accounts direct debited from Council's Municipal Fund submitted to the Ordinary Council Meeting meeting held on 28th September 2021 for confirmation in respect to accounts already paid.

| DATED      | CREDITOR                  | NAME              | PARTICULARS   | AMOUNT    |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|
| 18/08/2021 | Esplanade Hotel Fremantle | Shane Burge       | Meals - J Jose                                      | 20.22     |
| 18/08/2021 | Esplanade Hotel Fremantle | Shane Burge       | Meals - R Baxter                                    | 28.41     |
| 18/08/2021 | Esplanade Hotel Fremantle | Shane Burge       | Accommodation & meals - J Jose                      | 706.61    |
| 18/08/2021 | Esplanade Hotel Fremantle | Shane Burge       | Accommodation & meals - M Makse                     | 587.38    |
| 18/08/2021 | Esplanade Hotel Fremantle | Shane Burge       | Accommodation & meals - R Baxter                    | 492.15    |
| 26/08/2021 | Esplanade Hotel Fremantle | Shane Burge       | Meals - R Baxter                                    | 83.39     |
| 29/07/2021 | Department of Transport   | Monica Greatrex   | NDIS check  | 145.00    |
| 29/07/2021 | Department of Transport   | Monica Greatrex   | NDIS check  | 145.00    |
| 6/08/2021  | Woolworths                | Monica Greatrex   | Consumables   | 20.00     |
| 6/08/2021  | Dome Esperance            | Monica Greatrex   | Coffee cards - World Careworker Day                 | 150.00    |
| 11/08/2021 | GoldenCarers.com          | Monica Greatrex   | Subscription  | 74.95     |
| 11/08/2021 | The Hatchery              | Monica Greatrex   | Training  | 218.90    |
| 13/08/2021 | Department of Transport   | Monica Greatrex   | NDIS check  | 145.00    |
| 17/08/2021 | Xero-AU                   | Monica Greatrex   | Monthly subscription                                | 52.00     |
| 17/08/2021 | TryBooking                | Monica Greatrex   | CVS Online training subscription                    | 55.50     |
| 20/08/2021 | Books and Gifts Direct    | Monica Greatrex   | Monthly planner 2022                                | 42.64     |
| 24/08/2021 | The Hatchery              | Monica Greatrex   | Training refund due to cancellation                 | - 218.90  |
| 24/08/2021 | Goodchild Enterprise      | Monica Greatrex   | Wheelchair batteries                                | 710.60    |
|            |                           | Commonwealth Bank | Total Credit Card Purchases 29/07/2021 - 27/08/2021 | 21,841.77 |

Item: 12.3.2

#### **Condingup Country Club Lease Variation Request**

Author/sMary BidstrupGovernance and Corporate Support OfficerAuthorisor/sSarah WalshCoordinator Governance & Corporate Support

File Ref: D21/29406

**Applicant** 

Condingup Country Club

#### Location/Address

Lot 88 on Deposited Plan 207662, corner Fisheries Rd and Ridgelands Rd, Reserve 27363



#### **Executive Summary**

For Council to consider amending the lease for the Condingup Country Club to allow sub-leasing.

#### **Recommendation in Brief**

That Council amends the lease for the Condingup Country Club to allow sub-leasing.

#### **Background**

The Condingup Country Club (the Club) has had a lease at this property since at least 1992. This is a land-only lease, with the Club owning the buildings and structures. The Shire has supported the Club's operations in the past, with maintenance to the clubrooms and surrounds in 2005, facilitation of a kitchen upgrade and further maintenance in 2006, and offering a self-supporting loan for installation of the bowling green in 2008.

As the population in the area has fallen, so has use of the facilities. The golf course has not been used for over 12 months and the bowling green and tennis courts have been moved to the Condingup and Districts Recreation Association's (CDRA) premises.

#### Officer's Comment

The amendment to allow sub-leasing, subject to relevant approvals, will bring this lease in line with our standard contemporary leases and allow the community organisation to realise an income stream if the opportunity arises.

#### Consultation

Condingup Country Club

Manager Strategic Planning & Land Projects

#### **Financial Implications**

Lease variation fee of \$215 Inc GST

#### **Asset Management Implications**

Nil

#### **Statutory Implications**

Local Government Act 1995

#### **Policy Implications**

COR 004: Building and Property Leases EXE 027: Electoral Caretaker Period

#### Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

#### **Strategic Implications**

Strategic Community Plan 2017 - 2027

Growth And Prosperity

Esperance is seen as a destination of choice to live and work

Promote the Esperance lifestyle using environmental, built, cultural and social assets

#### Corporate Business Plan 2020/21 – 2024/25

Manage Shire Leases and Insurance

#### **Environmental Considerations**

Nil

#### **Attachments**

A.J. Condingup Country Club request change to Lease Clause 14

#### Officer's Recommendation

That Council, subject to the approval of the Minister for Lands:

- Vary Clause 14 "Assignment, subletting and charging" of the Lease to read "The Lessee must not assign the leasehold estate in the Premises nor sub-let, part with possession, or dispose of the Premises or any part of the Premises without prior consent from the Lessor and Minister for Lands"; and
- 2. Charge a lease variation fee of \$215 Inc GST.

#### **Voting Requirement**

Subject:

CM Saved: RE: Condingup Country Club Lease Tuesday, 31 August 2021 7:44:05 AM

mage001.png

Good morning Mary, yes I can confirm the Condingup Country Club is happy to change lease Clause 14 to allow subleasing Regards Ted Young

CCC President

From: Mary Bidstrup < Mary.Bidstrup@esperance.wa.gov.au>

Sent: Friday, 27 August 2021 9:16 AM

; Young Hill Farms To: Ted Young Angela Hill

Cc: Sarah Walsh <Sarah.Walsh@esperance.wa.gov.au>

Subject: Condingup Country Club Lease

Good morning,

I hope everyone at the Condingup Country Club is well, my apologies for emailing again while you are away from Esperance.

I have been contacted by Kristen Perks from the Condingup District Recreation Association (CDRA), asking about the possibility of taking over the Condingup Country Club's Lease.

If the Condingup Country Club is happy for this to happen it can be arranged; if you could please have the attached Lease Reassignment Request Form filled out by both parties and returned to me as soon as possible we will get this underway.

We do also need confirmation that the Condingup Country Club is happy to alter the wording of Clause 14 of the Lease to allow subleasing. Clause 14 currently reads:

Assignment, subletting and charging

The Lessee must not assign the leasehold estate in the Premises nor sub-let, part with possession, or dispose of the Premises or any part of the Premises.

I have also attached a copy of the Condingup Country Club's Lease for your reference, and will contact Helen shortly by phone to confirm that the Club authorises me to provide this to the CDRA.

Kind regards.



#### Mary Bidstrup

Governance and Corporate Support Officer Shire of Esperance

08 9071 0623

Mary.Bidstrup@esperance.wa.gov.au

PO Box 507, Windich Street, 6450

www.esperance.wa.gov au



(O) 💆

Message protected by MailGuard: e-mail anti-virus, anti-spam and content filtering. http://www.mailguard.com.au/mg

Message protected by MailGuard: e-mail anti-virus, anti-spam and content filtering. http://www.mailguard.com.au/mg

#### 12.4 EXECUTIVE SERVICES

Item: 12.4.1

#### Information Bulletin - August 2021

Author/s Sofie Hawke Trainee Administration Assistant - Executive

Services

Authorisor/s Shane Burge Chief Executive Officer

File Ref: D21/29025

**Applicant** Internal

#### **Policy Implications**

Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

#### **Strategic Implications**

Strategic Community Plan 2017 – 2027

Leadership

Work together to enhance trust, participation and community pride

Actively engage and communicate with the community to ensure informed decision making

#### **Attachments**

A.J. Information Bulletin - August 2021

B. Corporate Performance Report - August 2021

C. Outstanding Resolutions - Quarterly Report

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{D}\underline{\mathbb{I}}. & \textbf{Letter - Minister for Environment; Climate Action; Commerce - Proposed South \\ & \textbf{Coast Marine Park } \\ \hline & \textbf{Recherche Archipelago} \end{array}$ 

#### Officer's Recommendation

#### **That Council accepts:**

- 1. Information Bulletin August 2021
- 2. Corporate Performance Report August 2021
- 3. Outstanding Resolutions Quarterly Report
- 4. Letter Minister for Environment; Climate Action; Commerce Proposed South Coast Marine Park Recherche Archipelago

Voting Requirement Simple Majority

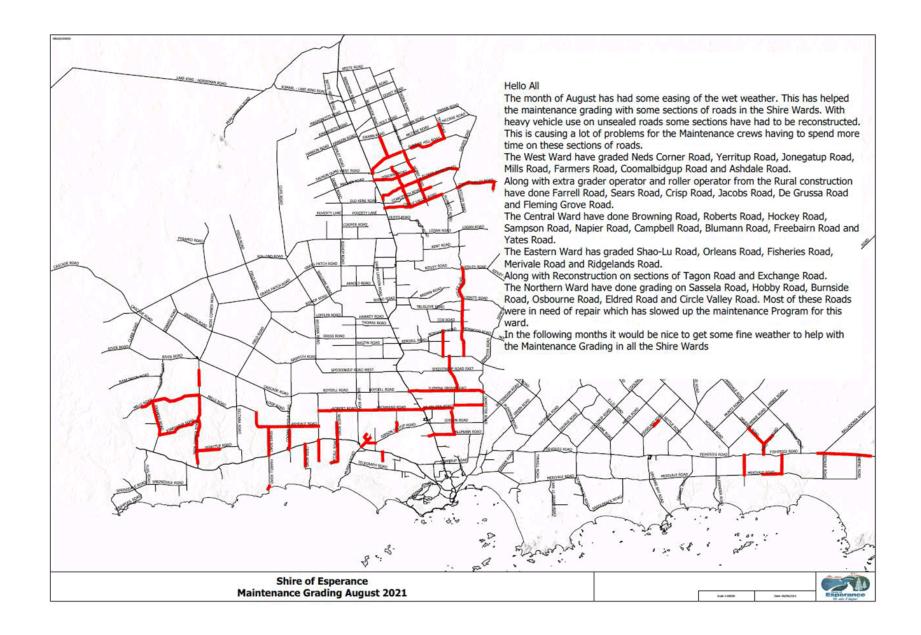


## **INFORMATION BULLETIN**

## **ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING**

August 2021





#### Building Applications Approved from 1 August 2021 to 31 August 2021

#### **Building Permits**

| Approval<br>Date | Permit<br>Number | Name & Address of Owner | Builder Name & Address  | Reg No   | Situation of Building  | Type of Work   | Materials of<br>External<br>Walls | Roof<br>Covering | Main<br>Material of<br>Floor | No of<br>Buildings | Floor<br>Area<br>Sq.M | Cost \$<br>Excluding<br>Land |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 23/08/2021       | 17620            |                         | C D Ratcliff 42 Crossland Street ESPERANCE WA 6450  |          | Lot: 25 Pln: 222408<br>51 The Esplanade<br>ESPERANCE         | Occupancy Permit - Class 6 Bar &<br>Restaurant - 33 Degrees          | Brick,<br>double                  | Steel            | Concrete                     |                    |                       |                              |
| 11/08/2021       | 17682            |                         | Drake-Brockman Building and<br>Construction Pty Ltd<br>201 Beech Street<br>CASTLETOWN WA 6450 |          | Lot: 320 Pln: 180519<br>31 Brazier Street CHADWICK           | Occupancy Permit - Class 8/7b Animal<br>Management Facility          | Steel                             | Steel            | Concrete                     | 1                  | 228.0                 |                              |
| 11/08/2021       | 17768            |                         | Drake-Brockman Building and<br>Construction Pty Ltd<br>201 Beech Street<br>CASTLETOWN WA 6450 | BC101783 | Lot: 77 Pln: 226440<br>215 Twilight Beach Road<br>WEST BEACH | Alterations to Existing Garage -<br>Ancillary Accommodation 99.33m2  | Steel                             | Steel            | Concrete                     | 1                  | 99.0                  | 118,470.00                   |
| 31/08/2021       | 17835            |                         | F D Belton<br>Lot 50 Tullaroon Close<br>MYRUP WA 6450   |          | Lot: 91 Pln: 23554<br>Dunkley Circuit<br>PINK LAKE           | Bird Aviary 27.5m2   | Steel                             | Steel            | Concrete                     | 1                  | 28.0                  | 7,000.00                     |
| 09/08/2021       | 17860            |                         | Landscape Australia Construction 14<br>Lyall Street<br>South Perth WA 6141                    |          | Lot: 316 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Retaining Walls  | Other                             |                  | Concrete                     | 1                  |                       | 195,000.00                   |
| 10/08/2021       | 17861            |                         | Landscape Australia Construction 14<br>Lyall Street<br>South Perth WA 6141                    |          | Lot: 430 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Retaining Walls  | Other                             |                  | Other                        | 1                  |                       | 195,000.00                   |
| 10/08/2021       | 17866            |                         | Landscape Australia Construction 14<br>Lyall Street<br>South Perth WA 6141                    |          | Lot: 316 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Pool - Public & Associated<br>Fencing                            | Concrete or stone                 |                  | Concrete                     |                    |                       | 330,000.00                   |
| 26/08/2021       | 17870            |                         | WA Country Builders 96-<br>102 Stirling Terrace<br>ALBANY WA 6330                             | BC11422  | Lot: 113 Pln: 53876<br>57 Gunton Circle<br>CASTLETOWN        | Dwelling with Internal Access Garage,<br>Porch & Alfresco (248.15m2) | Brick,<br>double                  | Steel            | Concrete                     | 1                  | 248.0                 | 329,207.00                   |
| 26/08/2021       | 17874            |                         | P H Gaughan<br>5 Treasure Road<br>SINCLAIR WA 6450  |          | Lot: 89 Pln: 9425<br>4 Milner Street<br>SINCLAIR             | Patio Addition   | Timber                            | Other            | Concrete                     | 1                  | 837.0                 | 5,000.00                     |
| 27/08/2021       | 17878            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R<br>Homes<br>105 Kelvin Road<br>MADDINGTON WA 6109        | 8476     | Lot: 430 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Accommodation Chalet -<br>Disabled Access 77.88m2 (W2963.1)      | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 78.0                  | 235,725.00                   |
| 27/08/2021       | 17879            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R<br>Homes<br>105 Kelvin Road<br>MADDINGTON WA 6109        | 8476     | Lot: 430 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Accommodation Chalet -<br>Disabled Access 56.64m2 (W2963.2)      | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 57.0                  | 198,755.00                   |
| 27/08/2021       | 17880            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R<br>Homes<br>105 Kelvin Road<br>MADDINGTON WA 6109        | 8476     | Lot: 430 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Accommodation Chalet -<br>77.88m2 (W2963.3)                      | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 78.0                  | 253,442.00                   |
| 27/08/2021       | 17881            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R<br>Homes<br>105 Kelvin Road<br>MADDINGTON WA 6109        | 8476     | Lot: 430 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Accommodation Chalet -<br>56.64m2 (W2963.4)                      | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 57.0                  | 198,755.00                   |
| 27/08/2021       | 17882            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R Homes 105 Kelvin Road MADDINGTON WA 6109                 | 8476     | Lot: 430 Pln: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Camp Kitchen - 172.8m2 (W2963.5)                                 | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 173.0                 | 536,430.00                   |
| 27/08/2021       | 17883            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R Homes 105 Kelvin Road MADDINGTON WA 6109                 | 8476     | Lot: 430 Pin: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN          | RAC Recreation Room 172.8m2<br>(W2963.6)                             | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 173.0                 | 609,624.00                   |

#### Building Applications Approved from 1 August 2021 to 31 August 2021

#### **Building Permits**

| Approval<br>Date | Permit<br>Number | Name & Address of Owner | Builder Name & Address   | Reg No  | Situation of Building                               | Type of Work   | Materials of<br>External<br>Walls | Roof<br>Covering | Main<br>Material of<br>Floor | No of<br>Buildings | Floor<br>Area<br>Sq.M | Cost \$<br>Excluding<br>Land |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 27/08/2021       | 17884            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R<br>Homes<br>105 Kelvin Road<br>MADDINGTON WA 6109 | 8476    | Lot: 430 Pin: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN | RAC Accommodation Chalet 77.88m2<br>(W2963.10)                     | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 78.0                  | 253,442.00                   |
| 27/08/2021       | 17885            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R<br>Homes<br>105 Kelvin Road<br>MADDINGTON WA 6109 | 8476    | Lot: 430 Pin: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN | RAC Accommodation Chalet 56.64m2<br>(W2963.11)                     | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 57.0                  | 198,755.00                   |
| 27/08/2021       | 17886            |                         | Murray River North Pty Ltd T/A T & R<br>Homes<br>105 Kelvin Road<br>MADDINGTON WA 6109 | 8476    | Lot: 430 Pin: 170181<br>Norseman Road<br>CASTLETOWN | RAC Accommodation Chalet 56.64m2<br>(W2963.12)                     | Steel                             | Fibre<br>Cement  | Concrete                     | 1                  | 57.0                  | 198,755.00                   |
| 26/08/2021       | 17889            |                         | WA Country Builders 96-<br>102 Stirling Terrace<br>ALBANY WA 6330                      | BC11422 | Lot: 97 Pln: 53876<br>27 Hood Way CASTLETOWN        | Dwelling with Internal Access Garage,<br>Porch & Alfresco 198.49m2 | Brick,<br>double                  | Steel            | Concrete                     | 1                  | 198.0                 | 271,353.00                   |

Total number of Building Permits:

19 \$4,134,713.00

#### **Building Approval Certificates (Unauthorised Structures)**

| Approval<br>Date | Permit<br>Number | Name & Address of Owner                             | Builder Name & Address                             | Reg No | Situation of Building                                 | Type of Work  | Materials of<br>External<br>Walls | Roof<br>Covering | Main<br>Material of<br>Floor | No of<br>Buildings | Floor<br>Area<br>Sq.M | Cost \$ Excluding Land |
|------------------|------------------|---|--|--------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 13/08/2021       | 17620            | L R & N E Haslam<br>PO Box 328<br>ESPERANCE WA 6450 |  |        | Lot: 25 Pln: 222408<br>51 The Esplanade<br>ESPERANCE  | Changes to Stairs 18 Risers/Enclosing<br>Hose Reel/Door Widening          |                                   |                  | Concrete                     | 1                  |                       | 1,000.00               |
| 13/08/2021       | 17843            | L J & R U Lang PO<br>Box 470<br>ESPERANCE WA 6450   | L J Lang<br>6 Parkland Retreat<br>CHADWICK WA 6450 |        | Lot: 811 Pln: 18305<br>6 Parkland Retreat<br>CHADWICK | Storeroom Addition, Attached<br>Verandah & Relocated Sanitary<br>Building |                                   |                  |                              |                    |                       | 35,000.00              |

Total number of Building Approval Certificates (Unauthorised Structures): 2 \$36,000.00

> Total number of Licences/Certificates Reported: 20 \$4,170,713.00

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, the particulars given in this return are a true and complete record of proposed building operations known to this local authority. Signature Date..... (Manager Building Services)

Building Applications Approved from 1 August 2021 to 31 August 2021

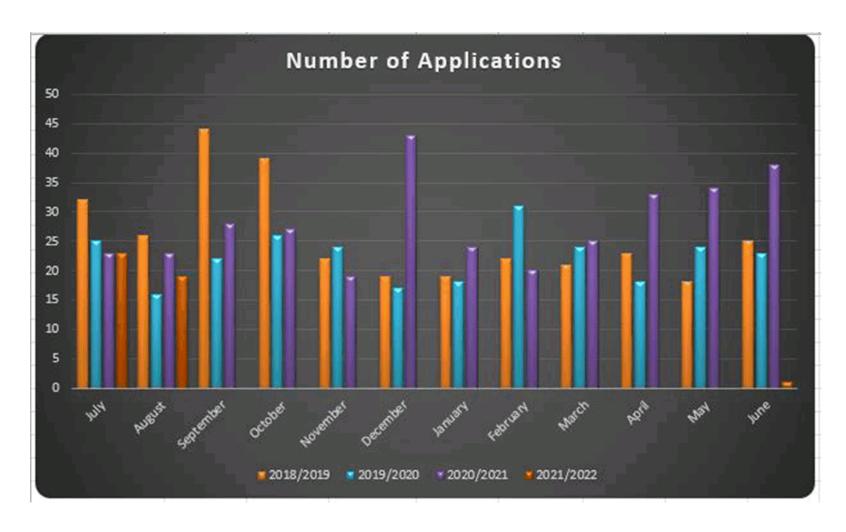
**Building Permits** 

## **Building Statistics August 2021**

|                         |        | _             |             | _       |             | _         |       | _       |       | _        |       | luing    | Statistics 202 | 10 - 2        |       |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|----------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Month                   |        | July          |             | August  |             | September |       | October |       | November |       | December |                | January       |       |
| Classification          | Work   | Num           | Value       | Num     | Value       | Num       | Value | Num     | Value | Num      | Value | Num      | Value          | Num           | Value |
| l) Dwelling             | New    | 5             | \$1,558,829 | 11      | \$2,138,189 | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Alter  | 4             | \$84,800    | 2       | \$123,470   | -         |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             | -       |             |           |       | _       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
| 117                     | Unauth | 2             | \$87,769    |         |             | -         |       | -       |       | $\vdash$ |       |          |                |               |       |
| 2) Two or more sole     | New    |               |             |         |             |           |       | _       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
| occupancy Units         | Alter  |               |             | -       |             |           |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
| 3) Residential Building | Demo   |               |             | -       |             |           |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth | $\Box$        |             |         |             | ₩         |       | -       |       | ┺        |       | _        |                | ш             |       |
| B) Residential Building |        |               |             |         |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
| Caretakers N            | Alter  |               |             |         |             | _         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             | -       |             | -         |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
| 4) Caretakers           | Unauth |               |             |         |             | ₩         |       | -       |       | -        |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | New    |               |             |         |             | -         |       | _       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
| Dwelling                | Alter  |               |             | -       |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             | -       |             | -         |       | _       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth | $\Box$        |             |         |             | ₩         |       | -       |       | ▙        |       | _        |                | $\Box$        |       |
| 5) Office Building      | New    |               |             |         |             | _         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Alter  |               |             |         |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             | -       |             | -         |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth | $\vdash$      |             | $\perp$ |             | ₩         |       | -       |       | $\vdash$ |       | $\vdash$ |                | $\Box$        |       |
| 6) Retail A             | New    |               |             |         |             |           |       |         |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Alter  |               |             |         |             |           |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             |         |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth |               |             |         |             | ₩         |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                | $\overline{}$ |       |
| 7)Carpark or Storage    | New    |               |             |         |             | -         |       | _       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Alter  |               |             | -       |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             | -       |             | -         |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth | 1             | \$10,000    |         |             | ₩         |       | -       |       | $\vdash$ |       | _        |                | $\Box$        |       |
| B) Laboratory/          | New    |               |             |         |             | _         |       | _       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
| Workshop                | Alter  |               |             |         |             |           |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             |         |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth | $\vdash$      |             | +       |             | ₩         |       | +-      |       | ₩        |       | ⊢        |                | $\vdash$      |       |
| 9) Health-care,         | New    |               |             | -       |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
| Assembly or Aged care   |        | 1             | \$78,827    |         |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
| Building                | Demo   |               |             | +       |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth | $\overline{}$ |             | _       |             | -         |       | -       |       | -        |       | $\vdash$ |                | $\vdash$      |       |
| l0) Non-habitable       | New    | 6             | \$380,399   | 6       | \$1,873,054 | -         |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
| 10) Non-habitable       | Alter  | 4             | \$272,170   | -       |             |           |       | -       |       | _        |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Demo   |               |             |         |             | -         |       | -       |       |          |       |          |                |               |       |
|                         | Unauth |               |             |         |             | -         |       | -       |       | -        |       | _        |                | $\vdash$      |       |
| SUB TOTAL               |        | 20            | \$2,375,025 | 19      | \$4,134,713 | 0         | \$0   | 0       | \$0   | 0        | \$0   | 0        | \$0            | 0             | \$0   |
| Unauthorised TO         | TAL    | 3             | \$97,769    | 0       | \$0         | 0         | \$0   | 0       | \$0   | 0        | \$0   | 0        | \$0            | 0             | \$0   |
|                         | Totals | 23            | \$2,472,794 | 19      | \$4,134,713 | 0         | SO SO | 0       | S0    | 0        | \$0   | 0        | \$0            | 0             | S0    |

Building Applications Approved from 1 August 2021 to 31 August 2021

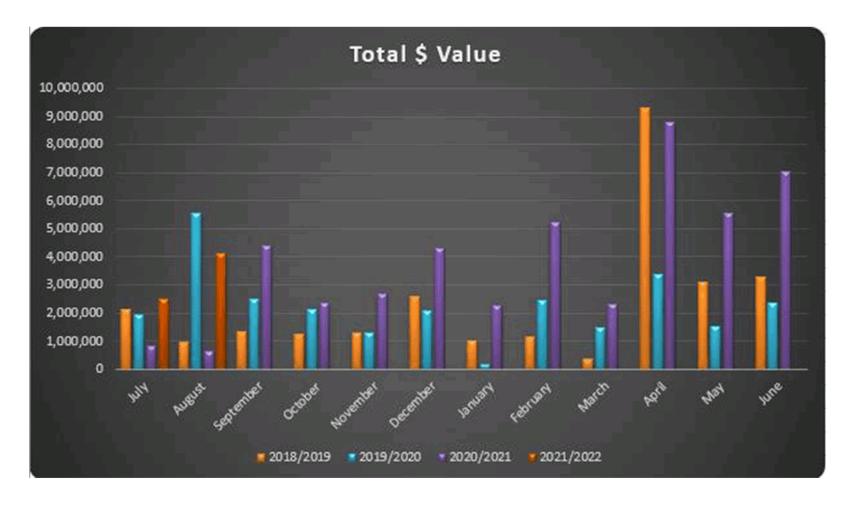
**Building Permits** 



Page 4 of 9

**Building Permits** 

Building Applications Approved from 1 August 2021 to 31 August 2021



Page 5 of 9

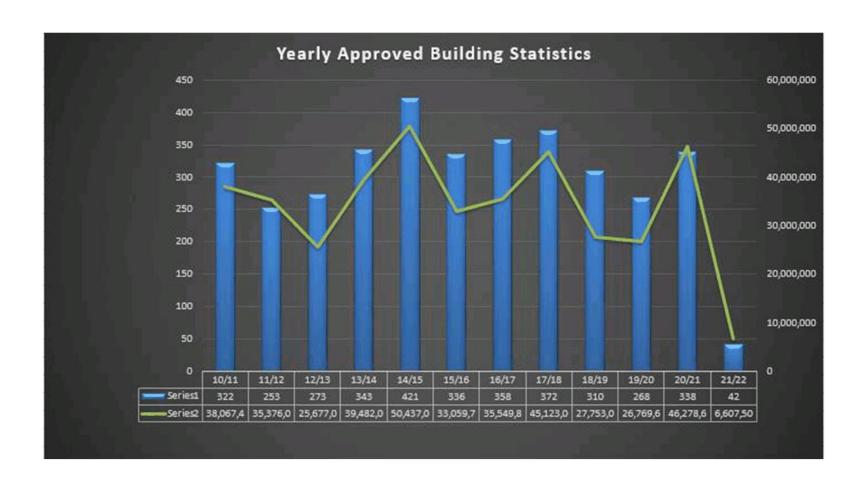
### Building Applications Approved from 1 August 2021 to 31 August 2021

### **Building Permits**

|                     | _      |           | 010 2011     |     | 2011 2012    |          | 2012 2012    | _   | 2012 2014    |     | Yearly Com   |     |              |     | 2010 2017    | _   | 2017 2010    |     | 2010 2010    |     | 2010 2020    |     | 2020 2021       |     | 21 2022       |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------|
|                     |        |           | 010 - 2011   |     | 2011 - 2012  |          | 2012 - 2013  |     | 2013 - 2014  |     | 2014 - 2015  |     | 2015 - 2016  |     | 2016 - 2017  |     | 2017 - 2018  |     | 2018 - 2019  |     | 2019 - 2020  |     | 2020 - 2021     |     | 21 - 2022     |
| lassification       | Work   | Num       | Value        | Num | Value        | Num      | Value        | Num |              | Nun |              | Num |                 | Num | Value         |
| Dvelling            | New    | 73        | \$21,918,885 | 54  | \$15,716,116 | 65       | \$19,605,426 | 81  | \$27,937,550 | 90  | \$30,707,421 | 53  |              | 48  | \$16,181,359 | 55  | \$17,073,970 | 33  | \$12,193,831 | 31  | \$12,413,292 | 75  | \$30,156,486.00 | 16  | \$3,697,018.0 |
|                     | Alter  | 38        | \$2,593,189  | 24  | \$2,421,174  | 26       | \$1,048,665  | 24  | \$1,130,463  | 31  | \$2,868,633  | 22  |              | 30  | \$1,585,043  | 26  | \$1,164,960  | 27  | \$1,543,310  | 27  | \$1,651,836  | 29  | \$2,452,032.00  | 6   | \$208,270.0   |
|                     | Demo   | 5         | \$78,275     | 3   | \$25,355     | 4        | \$52,000     | 6   | \$117,500    | 8   | \$79,000     | 3   | \$88,000     | 8   | \$246,500    | 3   | \$94,000     | 1   | \$8,000      | -   | \$68,000     | -7  | \$128,500.00    | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Unauth | -         |              | 1   | \$11,000     | 2        | \$110,000    | 1   | \$30,000     | 3   | \$421,000    | 8   | \$88,500     | 8   | \$143,500    | 9   | \$245,500    | 7   | \$301,000    | 3   | \$329,800    | 4   | \$58,000.00     | 2   | \$87,769.00   |
| 2) Two or more sole |        |           |              |     |              | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
| occupancy Units     | Alter  | 1         | \$210,000    |     |              | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Demo   | $\square$ |              |     |              | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          |     | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Unauth | $\vdash$  |              | -   |              | $\vdash$ |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
| 3) Residential      | New    |           |              |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | - 0 | \$0          | 1   | \$53,970     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
| Building            | Alter  | 1         | \$19,405     | 1   | \$327,272    | 2        | \$125,000    | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Demo   | ш         |              |     |              | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$500        | - 0 | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Unauth | $\vdash$  |              | -   |              | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          |     | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
| 4) Caretakers       | New    | 1         | \$400,000    |     |              | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$124,000    | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
| Dwelling            | Alter  | $\square$ |              | 1   | \$20,000     | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Demo   | $\sqcup$  |              |     |              | _        |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Unauth | $\Box$    |              | -   |              | $\vdash$ |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
| 5) Office Building  | New    | 2         | \$2,990,482  | 4   | \$303,570    | 4        | \$490,123    | 2   | \$1,210,000  | 7   | \$1,975,614  | 4   | \$2,107,000  | 0   | \$0          | 3   | \$159,515    | 2   | \$530,000    | 2   | \$0          | 4   | \$0.00          | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Alter  | 4         | \$645,009    | 3   | \$520,000    | 1        | \$35,000     | 3   | \$440,311    | 4   | \$254,867    | 1   | \$694,000    | 4   | \$659,316    | 2   | \$44,190     | 4   | \$28,000     | 6   | \$1,699,076  | 6   | \$326,000.00    | 0   | \$0.00        |
|                     | Demo   |           |              |     |              | 2        | \$201,805    | 1   | \$62,800     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$6,500      | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0             | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Unauth | $\Box$    |              |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$25,000     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$5,000      | 0   | \$0             | 0   | \$0           |
| 6) Retail           | New    | 1         | \$25,500     |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 3   | \$365,000    | 4   | \$403,000    | 2   | \$185,000    | 3   | \$360,000    | 2   | \$22,000     | 3   | \$88,000     | 4   | \$200,000       | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Alter  | 3         | \$115,500    | 3   | \$4,302,000  | 3        | \$318,000    | 5   | \$572,000    | 2   | \$132,000    | 3   | \$924,500    | 3   | \$534,600    | 2   | \$256,542    | 6   | \$399,898    | 0   | \$0          | 8   | \$1,255,837     | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Demo   |           |              | 1   | \$3,000      |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$20,000     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$5,000         | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Unauth | $\Box$    |              |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$18,500        | 0   | \$0           |
| 7)Carpark or        | New    | 4         | \$385,000    | 5   | \$2,631,519  | 4        | \$342,000    | 5   | \$382,000    | 9   | \$1,811,400  | 4   | \$304,814    | 4   | \$117,500    | 7   | \$9,709,410  | 5   | \$989,422    | 6   | \$518,584    | 14  | \$2,399,396     | 0   | \$0           |
| Storage             | Alter  | 2         | \$86,000     |     |              |          |              | 1   | \$250,000    | 2   | \$1,642,810  | 0   | \$0          | 2   | \$2,615,488  | 2   | \$1,257,780  | 2   | \$109,700    | 6   | \$2,434,500  | 4   | \$3,780,093     | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Demo   |           |              |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$120,000    | 1   | \$34,760        | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Unauth |           |              |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$15,000     | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$25,000     | 1   | \$50,000     | 1   | \$20,001        | 1   | \$10,000      |
| 8) Laboratory/      | New    | 7         | \$6,075,000  | 5   | \$2,421,400  | 3        | \$758,000    | 5   | \$1,231,472  | 4   | \$2,515,000  | 8   | \$2,901,279  | 7   | \$1,592,000  | 2   | \$434,000    | 3   | \$410,500    | 4   | \$1,934,544  | 7   | \$944,742       | 0   | \$0           |
| Workshop            | Alter  |           |              |     |              | 1        | \$9,000      | 0   | \$0          | 2   | \$340,000    | 4   | \$3,122,326  | 1   | \$19,290     | 1   | \$20,000     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 6   | \$243,282       | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Demo   | 1         | \$18,000     |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 2   | \$14,000     | 2   | \$14,000     | 1   | \$50,000     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0             | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Unauth |           |              |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 2   | \$245,802    | 2   | \$51,500     | 1   | \$120,000    | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$3,000      | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0             | 0   | \$0           |
| 9) Health-care,     | New    | 1         | \$25,000     | 4   | \$2,297,697  |          |              | 2   | \$1,000,000  | 4   | \$2,278,115  | 2   | \$24,700     | 2   | \$7,549,980  | 3   | \$938,059    | 1   | \$7,954,650  | 2   | \$128,000    | 7   | \$0             | 0   | \$0           |
| Assembly or Aged    | Alter  | 2         | \$124,500    | 4   | \$2,475,734  | 1        | \$567,500    | 0   | \$0          | 5   | \$445,000    | 5   | \$374,000    | 2   | \$20,000     | 1   | \$150,000    | 8   | \$90,900     | 5   | \$1,981,701  | 1   | \$0             | 1   | \$78,827      |
| care Building       | Demo   |           |              |     |              | 2        | \$72,813     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$46,000     | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$19,000     | 0   | \$0             | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Unauth |           |              |     |              |          |              | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | ۵   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 0   | \$0          | 1   | \$5,000         | 0   | \$0           |
| 10) Non-habitable   | New    | 160       | \$2,226,485  | 134 | \$1,875,214  | 144      | \$1,748,763  | 183 | \$4,763,167  | 183 | \$3,527,129  | 147 | \$2,483,715  | 144 | \$2,839,365  | 150 | \$12,023,766 | 122 | \$2,423,198  | 98  | \$2,603,490  | 98  | \$3,486,463     | 12  | \$2,253,453   |
|                     | Alter  | 16        | \$131,237    | 5   | \$24,000     | 9        | \$192,934    | 16  | \$222,300    | 30  | \$504,410    | 23  | \$212,899    | 36  | \$378,570    | 27  | \$299,425    | 53  | \$401,925    | 47  | \$544,727    | 44  | \$555,532       | 4   | \$272,170     |
|                     | Demo   |           |              | 1   | \$1,000      |          |              | 3   | \$17,500     | 7   | \$12,500     | 2   | \$2,485      | 1   | \$30,000     | 4   | \$67,500     | 3   | \$47,500     | 4   | \$59,300     | 1   | \$89,000        | 0   | \$0           |
|                     | Unauth |           |              |     |              |          |              | 5   | \$115,000    | 20  | \$147,800    | 38  | \$340,500    | 52  | \$613,330    | 70  | \$797,950    | 29  | \$271,190    | 15  | \$120,800    | 14  | \$120,000       | 0   | \$0           |
| SUB TOTA            | AL.    | 322       | \$38,067,467 | 252 | \$35,365,051 | 271      |              | 337 | \$39,337,063 | 395 |              |     | \$32,579,273 | 296 |              | 293 |              | 272 |              | 248 |              | 317 |                 | 39  | \$6,509,738   |
| Unauthorised T      | OTAL   | 0         | \$0          | 1   | \$11,000     | 2        | \$110,000    | 6   | \$145,000    | 26  | \$839,602    | 48  | \$480,500    | 62  | \$891,830    | 79  | \$1,043,450  | 38  | \$600,190    | 20  | \$505,600    | 21  | \$221,501       | 3   | \$97,769      |
| Totals              |        | 322       | \$38,067,467 | 253 | \$35,376,051 | 273      | \$25,677,029 | 343 | \$39,482,063 | 421 | \$50,437,001 | 336 | \$33,059,773 | 358 | \$35,549,811 | 372 | \$45,123,067 | 310 | \$27,753,024 | 268 | \$26,769,650 | 338 | \$46,278,624    | 42  | \$6,607,507   |
|                     |        |           |              |     |              |          |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |                 |     |               |
|                     |        |           |              |     |              |          |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |                 |     |               |
|                     |        | Num       | Val          | Num | Val          | Num      | Val          | Num | Val          | Num | Val          | Num | Val          | Num | Val          | Num | Val          | Num | Val          | Num | Val          | Num | Val             | Num | Val           |
| Class 2-9           | New    | 16        | \$9,900,982  | 18  | \$7,654,186  | 11       | \$1,590,123  | 14  | \$3,823,472  | 28  | \$9,069,129  | 22  | \$5,740,793  | 160 | \$12,337,815 | 168 | \$23,624,750 | 13  | \$9,906,572  | 17  | \$2,669,128  | 36  | \$3,544,138     | 0   | \$0           |
|                     |        | 40        | 44 000 444   | 12  | \$7,645,006  | 8        | \$1,054,500  | 9   | \$1,262,311  | 15  | \$2,814,677  | 13  | \$5,114,826  | 48  | \$4,227,264  | 35  | \$2,027,937  | 20  | \$628,498    | 17  | \$6,115,277  | 25  | \$5,605,212     | 1   | \$78.827      |
|                     | Alter  | 13        | \$1,200,414  | 12  | \$7,645,UU6  |          | # 1.U34.5UU  |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |              |     |                 |     |               |
|                     | Alter  | 13        | \$1,200,414  | 12  | \$3,000      | 4        | \$1,054,500  | 1   | \$62,800     | 3   | \$14,500     | 3   | \$60,000     | 2   | \$80,000     | 6   | \$94,000     | 0   | \$0          | 2   | \$139,000    | 2   | \$39,760        | 0   | \$0           |

**Building Permits** 

Building Applications Approved from 1 August 2021 to 31 August 2021







Council Priorities
Summary

August 2021

**Council Priorities August 2021** 

## **Asset Management**

## **Asset Management**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name  | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer Position |
|----------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| B1.9           | Develop and Esperance Cemetery<br>Master Plan and Implementation<br>Schedule | Working reference group being formed.   | Director Asset<br>Management    |
| C6.8           | Implement CCTV Master Plan   | Stage 1: completed. Stage 2: grant funding applied for in August. Stage 3: to commence in 2022. | Manager Asset<br>Planning       |
| G1.3           | Design and Construct Flinders<br>Subdivision                                 | Design works in progress.   | Director Asset<br>Management    |

### **Parks and Environment**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name   | Comments   | Responsible<br>Officer Position |
|----------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| B2.7           | Review Trails Master Plan and Implementation Schedule | No change.   | Director Asset<br>Management    |
| N1.6           | Progress the Pink Lake Feasibility Study              | The Pink Lake Feasibility Study has been completed and received by Council. The reports and next stages of the project were presented to council in August 2020.  Council endorsed to work with project partners on the next stage of the project and trial. | Manager Parks &<br>Environment  |
| N1.7           | Review the Coastal Management Plan                    | The review of the coastal management plan is scheduled to be completed during the 2021/22 financial year. A desktop review is about to commence.   | Manager Parks &<br>Environment  |

**Council Priorities August 2021** 

## **Project Management**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name                          | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer Position       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| B1.11          | Upgrade the Graham Mackenzie Stadium | Deferred pending further review.                                    | Asset<br>Administration<br>Supervisor |
| B1.13          | Construct Animal Management Facility | Completed and handed over.  | Asset<br>Administration<br>Supervisor |
| B1.14          | Extend the Scaddan Country Club      | On hold until a builder can be found willing to complete the works. | Director Asset<br>Management          |

**Council Priorities August 2021** 

## **Corporate and Community Services**

## **Community and Economic Development**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name  | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position                |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| B1.12          | Update Greater Sports<br>Ground Master Plan  | Nothing to report this month.   | Manager<br>Community &<br>Economic<br>Development |
| G1.2           | Develop Master Plan for the<br>James Street Cultural<br>Precinct   | Draft final scenario has been received for review prior to presenting to Council.   | Manager<br>Community &<br>Economic<br>Development |
| G3.4           | Finalise the Tourism<br>Strategy   | This was endorsed by Council last financial year.   | Manager<br>Community &<br>Economic<br>Development |
| G3.5           | Consolidate the Esperance tourism governance structure   | Draft Financial Assistance Agreement for the Tourism Development position was approved by Council at the August Ordinary Council Meeting. Board approval by Australia's Golden Outback is currently being sought to enable the agreement to be finalised. | Manager<br>Community &<br>Economic<br>Development |
| G4.1           | Participate with GEDC,<br>ECCI and Industry in the<br>Implementation of the<br>Regional Economic<br>Development Strategy | The James Street Precinct and Tourism Governance are the main projects being focused on currently, both of these are reported on separately.  | Manager<br>Community &<br>Economic<br>Development |

**Council Priorities August 2021** 

## **Corporate and Community Services**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name                            | Comments   | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position                  |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| L4.3           | Review the Strategic<br>Community Plan | Initial planning meeting held and potentially looking to utilise a consultant to assist with this process. A quote for their services has been received for this and will be reviewed in due course. | Governance &<br>Corporate<br>Support<br>Coordinator |

#### **Human Resources**

|    | tion<br>de | Action Name   | Comments   | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position |
|----|------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| C4 | 1.4        | Develop standardised induction protocols for Shire Volunteers | Attended Bushfire Volunteers Forum. Reviewed relevant legislation including that related to expansion of definition of 'workers' to included volunteers. | Manager<br>Human<br>Resources      |

**Council Priorities August 2021** 

## **External Services**

## **Community Support**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name                                     | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| C6.9           | Develop a Fire Mitigation Plan for the District | The completed Bushfire Risk Management Plan (BRMP) was sent to the Office of Bushfire Risk Management (OBRM) for endorsement. Feedback from the DFES Bush Fire Mitigation Branch was positive, with only a small number of minor amendments recommended. It has been advised OBRM will take approx 4 weeks to approve the Plan, it will then be tabled at Council for endorsement.  | Manager<br>Community<br>Support    |
| C3.10          | Develop a Library Strategic Plan                | Areas of focus in the Strategic Plan for the Library will be; - integration of technology and potential upgrades to current library systems - consortia options with south west libraries - service review on current services and gap identification - what the Library means to the community and how to remain relevant to Esperance residents and travellers alike what we want a new facility to look like in the future | Manager<br>Community<br>Support    |

## **Council Enterprises**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name                            | Comments   | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position        |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| C3.1           | Manage the Bay of Isles Leisure Centre | Education Swimming lessons re-commenced for Schools. The trial of Water Polo continued to be well supported. A new Health & Fitness Timetable was introduced. Birthday Parties continued being popular on weekends. A new Pool Operations Trainee commenced. Creche held an Olympic Games Day with children competing. | Bay of Isles<br>Leisure Centre<br>Manager |

### **Council Priorities August 2021**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name  | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position        |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| C3.9           | Develop options for the operation of the Bay of Isles Leisure Centre | Council briefed in early April 2021 and item to Council in May 2021.  | Bay of Isles<br>Leisure Centre<br>Manager |
| B1.10          | Manage the Wylie Bay Landfill Closure<br>Plan                        | Landfilling continued in Phase 2 of the cell. There was nothing out of the ordinary occuring during August 2021.  | Acting Director<br>External<br>Services   |
| N2.4           | Investigate Food Organics and Garden<br>Organics Processing          | The Myrup Transfer Station Detailed Concept Design process will define the design of the FOGO system and the whole of life, plus operational, costs of the process. Once this is defined, the Waste Team will identify all other costs (bin purchase, additional collection costs, etc) and present the information to Council. | Acting Director<br>External<br>Services   |
| N2.5           | Plan for new Landfill Site   | Contract signed with Shire of Coolgardie for the future disposal of residual waste.   | Acting Director<br>External<br>Services   |

## **Development and Statutory Services**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name                          | Comments   | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position                |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| C2.3           | Develop the Shire Public Health Plan | Public Health Plan endorsed by Council July 2021 | Manager<br>Development<br>& Statutory<br>Services |

**Council Priorities August 2021** 

## **Strategic Planning and Land Projects**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name                               | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer<br>Position                  |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| B3.5           | Review Local Planning Scheme and Policies | Draft Blue Haven and Second Beach Local Planning Policy advertised for public comment by direct mail out to all landowners in the Policy area after the Policy was laid on the table at the August OCM. | Manager<br>Strategic<br>Planning &<br>Land Projects |
|                |   | Amendment No. 7 to Local Planning Scheme No. 24 given Final Approval by Council at August OCM - Documents sent to the WAPC.   | , , ,   |

**Council Priorities August 2021** 

## **Executive Services**

## **Marketing and Communications**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name   | Comments   | Responsible<br>Officer Position                 |
|----------------|---|--|---|
| L3.1           | Develop an organisation Marketing and Branding Strategy | Due to the loss of staff, no further action has been done in this area. We will continue to look into this to meet the timeframes outlined in the strategy.                                      | Acting Manager<br>Marketing &<br>Communications |
| L4.5           | Develop Communications Plan                             | Due to the loss of staff and the increase in workloads, there hasn't been any further work on implementing the strategy.  The council policy, EXE 032: Elected Member Social Media, was endorsed | Acting Manager<br>Marketing &<br>Communications |
|                |   | by Council at the August Ordinary Council Meeting.   |   |

### Office of the CEO

| Action<br>Code | Action Name   | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer Position |
|----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| L1.8           | Improved reporting to Council on service provision and infrastructure progress  | Monthly reports updated to reflect Councillors requirements   | Chief Executive<br>Officer      |
| L2.12          | Develop agreements on access to indigenous land, Shire use and aboriginal heritage use agreement  | Have a framework endorsed by ETNTAC for the Aboriginal Heritage Agreement. Still working on the Draft Heritage agreement. | Chief Executive<br>Officer      |
| L2.13          | L2.13 Foster and develop a stronger customer focused and service oriented culture within the organisation Continued reinforcement of customer service |   | Chief Executive<br>Officer      |

### **Council Priorities August 2021**

| Action<br>Code | Action Name   | Comments  | Responsible<br>Officer Position |
|----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| L3.2           | Undertake Benchmarking on services for business improvement       | Waiting until the financial statements are competed. WARCA have engaged a consultant to undertake the work. | Chief Executive<br>Officer      |
| L3.3           | Investigate Organisational<br>Effectiveness and Services          | Consider in 2022 as per KPI report  | Chief Executive<br>Officer      |
| L4.4           | Initiate the next stage of the Reflect Reconciliation Action Plan | To be considered by the RAP working group   | Chief Executive<br>Officer      |





Annual Road Program

Monthly Report

August 2021

Road Program Report August

## **Built Environment**

## **Efficient Transport Networks**

Transport networks that meet the needs of our community and provide safe movement for all users

| Action Code | Action Name                                       |
|-------------|---|
| B2.1        | Renew, Upgrade and Build New Rural Infrastructure |

### Task

| Task Name  | Progress | Status      |
|--|----------|-------------|
| Develop a strategic road building materials plan for the Shire.      | 0%       | Not Started |
| Floodway - Grass Patch Road - Floodway West Belgian Road             | 0%       | Not Started |
| Gravel Resheet - Angove Road - Hicks Road to Gates                   | 0%       | Not Started |
| Gravel Resheet - Bluman Road - 2.5kms West of Coramup Crossing       | 0%       | Not Started |
| Gravel Resheet - Coomalbidgup Road - Cascades Road to Griffiths Road | 0%       | Not Started |
| Gravel Resheet - Eastern Loop Road - Teasdale Road to End Cul-De-Sac | 80%      | Ongoing     |
| Gravel Resheet - Old Smokey Road - South of Lake to Plowman Road     | 0%       | Not Started |
| Gravel Resheet - Plowman Road - East of Floodway to Backmans Road    | 0%       | Not Started |
| Gravel Resheet - Ridgelands Road - Floodway to Howick Road           | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Limestone Resheet - Coolinup Road - Howick Road to North of Bends    | 0%       | Not Started |
| Limestone Resheet - Dempster Road - Scaddan Road to Norwood Road     | 0%       | Not Started |

### Road Program Report August

| Task Name  | Progress | Status      |
|--|----------|-------------|
| Limestone Resheet - Eldred Road (East) - Davies Road to Hobby Road                 | 0%       | Not Started |
| Limestone Resheet - Holt Road - 2018/19 Budget to east of Hobby Road               | 0%       | Not Started |
| Limestone Resheet - Howick Road - Coolinup Road to West of Pit                     | 0%       | Not Started |
| Limestone Resheet - Quast Road - Hobby Road to Fagon Road                          | 0%       | Not Started |
| New Construction - Eleven Mile Beach Road - Collier Road to Eleven Mile Beach Road | 0%       | Not Started |
| New Construction - Fisheries Road - Condingup to end of Seal                       | 0%       | Not Started |
| New Construction - Grass Patch Road - Williams Road to Belgian Road                | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| New Construction - Neds Corner Road - Cascade Road                                 | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| New Construction - Orleans Bay Road - Continue from previous widening              | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| New Construction - Scaddan Road - Bacman Road West past Bends                      | 0%       | Not Started |
| Reconstruction - Blumann Road - Coramup Road to 100m West of Crossing              | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Reconstruction - Cascade Road - Roberts Road to Start of Bend                      | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Reconstruction - Fisheries Road - East of Dempster Road                            | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Reconstruction - Fisheries Road - Myrup to Dempster                                | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Reconstruction - Merivale Road - West Stockyards Road to Tyrells Road              | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Reconstruction - Parmango Road - Beamont Road North                                | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Reconstruction - Parmango Road - North of CBH Bins                                 | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Various Culverts   | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| Various Road Grids   | 5%       | Ongoing     |

### Road Program Report August

| Task Name                   | Progress | Status      |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Various Survey Design & GIS | 0%       | Not Started |
| Various Tourist Signage     | 0%       | Not Started |

| Action Code | Action Name                                       |
|-------------|---|
| B2.2        | Renew, Upgrade and Build New Urban Infrastructure |

## Task

| Task Name   | Progress | Status      |
|---|----------|-------------|
| CARPARK - Chapmans Point  | 0%       | Not Started |
| CARPARK - GSG Access & Parking between Brazier Street and Football Grandstand         | 0%       | Not Started |
| CARPARK - Parish Car Park   | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| CONSTRUCTION - Lease Road Fuels Depot Access at Brazier Street and BP Entrance        | 0%       | Not Started |
| CONSTRUCTION - Roundabout Esplanade Intersection at Norseman Road and Dempster Street | 0%       | Not Started |
| DRAINAGE WORKS - Brockman Street between Brockman Pump and Taylor Street              | 0%       | Not Started |
| DRAINAGE WORKS - Warrington Street between Pump Station and Brockman Street           | 0%       | Not Started |
| DRAINAGE WORKS - Woods Street and Simpson Street                                      | 0%       | Not Started |
| FOOTPATH CONSTRUCTION - Bandy Creek Road between Fisheries Road and Cycle Path        | 0%       | Not Started |

### Road Program Report August

| Task Name   | Progress | Status      |
|---|----------|-------------|
| FOOTPATH CONSTRUCTION - Freeman St between Pink Lake Road and Freeman Street                        | 20%      | Ongoing     |
| FOOTPATH CONSTRUCTION - Rail Crossing between Harbour Road and Cycle Path                           | 0%       | Not Started |
| FOOTPATH CONSTRUCTION - Senior Citizens Mobility Access between Forrest Street to Opposite Woollies | 20%      | Ongoing     |
| IMPROVEMENT - CBD Streetscape at Dempster Street and The Esplanade                                  | 0%       | Not Started |
| IMPROVEMENT - Christmas Poles/Power at Dempster Street and Andrews Street                           | 0%       | Not Started |
| IMPROVEMENT - Esperance Primary School at Stubbing Street and Windich Street                        | 0%       | Not Started |
| IMPROVEMENT - Foreshore Extension at Goldfields Road and Jetty                                      | 0%       | Not Started |
| IMPROVEMENT - Padbury Street at Pink Lake Road and Padbury Street                                   | 0%       | Not Started |
| IMPROVEMENT - Rotary Lookout at Doust Street  | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| KERBING WORKS - Various Areas   | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| RESEALS - ASPHALT OVERLAY - Goldfields Road between Norseman Road and YHA                           | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| RESEALS - ASPHALT OVERLAY - Goldfields Road between Westmacott Street and Walmsley Street           | 5%       | Ongoing     |
| RESEALS - ASPHALT OVERLAY - Norseman Road between Roundabout and North of Sheldon Road              | 0%       | Not Started |
| RESEALS - BITUMEN - Kipping Road between South Coast HWY and Cul de sac                             | 0%       | Not Started |
| RESEALS - BITUMEN - Various Urban Roads - Crack Sealing   | 5%       | Ongoing     |

| Date | ltem<br>Number | ltem | Responsible<br>Officer | Notes |
|------|----------------|------|------------------------|-------|
|      |                |      |                        |       |

| 28/11/2017 | 12.1.2    | Proposed Road Closure - Portion of Exchange Road and Unnamed Road, Howick  | Hindley,<br>Richard  |   |
|------------|-----------|--|----------------------|---|
|            | O1117-257 | <ol> <li>Request the Minister for Transport; Planning; Lands to close a portion of the road reserve known as Exchange Road under Section 58 (1) of the Land Administration Act 1997.</li> <li>Advise the Minister for Transport; Planning; Lands that in accordance with Section 56 (4) of the Land Administration Act 1997 the Shire recognises it is liable to indemnify the Minister against any claim for compensation in an amount equal to the amount of all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Minister in considering and granting the request.</li> <li>Request that the closed road be converted into a reserve managed by the Shire of Esperance for the purpose of conservation.</li> </ol> | External<br>Services | 31 Jan 2018 - 10:43 AM - Richard Hindley Request sent to Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage 6 Jun 2018 - 1:49 PM - Richard Hindley With Case Management. 2 Jul 2018 - 8:49 AM - Richard Hindley Reduced area for closure to preserve access to Reserve 27086 required - comments sought from Parks and Wildlife Service. 10 Sep 2018 - 2:53 PM - Richard Hindley Awaiting comments 4 Dec 2018 - 8:14 AM - Richard Hindley Amended proposal being assessed by Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage. 8 Apr 2019 - 2:27 PM - Richard Hindley Amendment Proposal with Case Management at Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage - Lands 10 Feb 2020 - 10:16 AM - Richard Hindley Followed up with Department of Planning, Land and Heritage - Lands 11 Aug 2020 - 3:49 PM - Richard Hindley Followed up progress with Manager at Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage 3 Dec 2020 - 10:00 AM - Richard Hindley Followed up with DPLH - Lands 12 May 2021 - 1:10 PM - Richard Hindley Followed up with DPLH - Lands |
| 23/01/2018 | 12.1.2    | Transfer of Reserves for Conservation Offsets to Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions  | Hindley,<br>Richard  |   |
|            | O0118-012 | That Council relinquishes its Management Orders over Reserves 21360, 24633, 26912 and 27365 in favour of the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions.   | External<br>Services | 9 Feb 2018 - 4:29 PM - Richard Hindley Request sent to Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage - With Assessment Team for Investigation. 6 Jun 2018 - 1:52 PM - Richard Hindley No Contamination Statutory Declarations completed. 10 Sep 2018 - 2:55 PM - Richard Hindley Department of Planning Lands and Heritage are waiting on a response from DBCA. 4 Dec 2018 - 8:15 AM - Richard Hindley With the DBCA Land Unit   |

| Date       | Item<br>Number          | Item   | Responsible<br>Officer                      | Notes   |
|------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| 17/12/2019 | <b>12.1.4</b> O1219-264 | Proposed Management Order Reserve 3473 and Road Closure of Unnamed Road  That Council;  1. Request the Minister for Lands under Section 41 of the Land Administration Act 1997 to grant management of Reserve 3473 to the Shire of Esperance retaining the current purpose of the Reserve.  2. Commence the road closure process for an unnamed road surrounded by Reserve 3473 in accordance with Section 58 of the Land Administration Act 2007. | Hindley,<br>Richard<br>External<br>Services | 8 Apr 2019 - 2:29 PM - Richard Hindley With DBCA Land Unit - Discussion being held with DWER to resolve bottleneck. 3 Jul 2019 - 11:25 AM - Richard Hindley DPLH - Lands advised that works to remediate reserves to satisfy DBCA requirements complete. 10 Feb 2020 - 10:40 AM - Richard Hindley Request for update sent to DPLH - Lands - awaiting response 11 Aug 2020 - 3:53 PM - Richard Hindley Requested update from a Manager at Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage 3 Dec 2020 - 10:03 AM - Richard Hindley Followed up with DPLH - Lands 6 Jul 2021 - 11:45 AM - Richard Hindley Officer advised that the jobs do not seem to be far off from finalisation.  10 Feb 2020 - 10:58 AM - Richard Hindley With Case Management at DPLH - Lands 11 Aug 2020 - 4:02 PM - Richard Hindley Followed up with Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage 3 Dec 2020 - 10:23 AM - Richard Hindley Followed up with DPLH - Lands 15 Dec 2020 - 9:02 AM - Richard Hindley DPLH - Lands advised of the existence of Native Title (NT) over the reserve, for which the Shire will need an ILUA that provides for the suppression (as opposed to the surrender) of NT rights and interests. 6 Jul 2021 - 11:43 AM - Richard Hindley Legal Advice received regarding other interest as listed in the Determination. Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage - Lands contacted to discuss Legal Advice. |
| 23/06/2020 | 17.6<br>O0620-207       | Compliance - 47 The Esplanade, Esperance  That Council instruct the CEO to request that the proponent obtain an Occupancy Permit under the <i>Building Act 2011</i> for the unauthorised work that has occurred on Lot 22 (47) The Esplanade, Esperance.   | Clifton, Paul<br>External<br>Services       | 11 Aug 2020 - 4:20 PM - Richard Hindley Request for Occupancy Permit sent to Due 7/10/2020 3 Dec 2020 - 10:26 AM - Alli McArthur Action reassigned to Clifton, Paul by: McArthur, Alli for the reason: 25 Jan 2021 - 1:43 PM - Paul Clifton   |

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | Item  | Responsible<br>Officer | Notes  |
|------------|----------------|---|------------------------|--|
|            |                |   |                        |  |
|            |                |   |                        | Shire has not received Occupancy Permit application.   |
|            |                |   |                        | Correspondence received by the Shire from providing detail of progress toward lodgement of Occupancy Permit documentation.   |
|            |                |   |                        | 13 Sep 2021 – 4:18 PM – Richard Hindley  |
|            |                |   |                        | Awaiting valuations from Landgate before it can be finalised.  |
| 22/09/2020 | 12.1.1         | Food Organics & Garden Organics (FOGO)  | Ryan,<br>Georgia       |  |
|            | O0920-312      | That Council commit to progressing the implementation of a Food Organics and Garden Organics (FOGO) recovery and composting program in line with the existing business case and request the CEO to: | External<br>Services   | 6 Oct 2020 - 8:54 AM - Nicholas Kleinig  Due diligence report to be presented to Council in November.  5 Nov 2020 - 4:31 PM - Alli McArthur  |
|            |                | <ol> <li>Undertake a due diligence assessment of the Myrup Truck Wash<br/>Facility as the identified preferred location with the results to be<br/>presented to Council in November;</li> </ol>     |                        | Action reassigned to Ryan, Georgia by: McArthur, Alli for the reason: 5 Nov 2020 - 5:08 PM - Georgia Ryan  Due diligence report to be presented to council in November OCM.  7 Dec 2020 - 3:49 PM - Scott McKenzie |
|            |                | <ol><li>Develop a Community Consultation Strategy to be presented to<br/>Council in December; and</li></ol>   |                        | Community Consultation Strategy being developed. Unfortunately it will not be ready for presentation to Council in December 2020.  |
|            |                | Investigate funding and resources to cover the Implementation     Plan as detailed in the existing business case for budget   |                        | 5 Jan 2021 - 3:12 PM - Georgia Ryan  Community Consultation Strategy should be ready for February OCM  9 Feb 2021 - 2:54 PM - Georgia Ryan   |
|            |                | consideration.  |                        | Community Consultation Strategy should be ready for April 2021 OCM 13 May 2021 - 2:46 PM - Georgia Ryan  |
|            |                |   |                        | Community Consultation Strategy still to be developed. 6 Jul 2021 - 4:09 PM - Georgia Ryan   |
|            |                |   |                        | Community Consultation Strategy to be developed once further work has been undertaken on the Detailed Concept Design for the Myrup Waste Transfer Station as this will impact on the FOGO project.                 |
| 1          |                |   |                        | 7 Sep 2021 - 6:17 PM - Scott McKenzie  |
|            |                |   |                        | Community Consultation Strategy to be developed once further work has been undertaken on the Detailed Concept Design for the Myrup Waste Transfer Station as this will impact on the FOGO project.                 |
| 22/09/2020 | 17.4           | Take Possession of Land with the Intent to Sell   | Hourn,<br>Tania        |  |
|            | O0920-346      | That Council:   | Corporate &            | 29 Sep 2020 - 2:17 PM - Tania Hourn  |
|            |                | Note the Property Seizure and Sale Order has been unsuccessful due to the encumbrances owed to the property such as mortgage, rates, land taxes and caveats related to                              | Community<br>Services  | CSL have been notified to start the process for LGA Sale.  has also been notified of the resolution.  11 Dec 2020 - 1:55 PM - Tania Hourn  |

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | tem  | Responsible<br>Officer | Notes   |
|------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|
|            |                | the property it has been determined there is no equity available for the auction to occur.  2. Resolves to exercise its power of sale under Section 6.64 for the Local Government Act 1995 (WA) on Assessment 26674. Noting that the Shire has attempted to recover the outstanding rates by commencing proceedings in the Magistrates Court of WA under the Civil Judgement Enforcement Act 2004 (WA).  3. Agrees to taking possession of the land in accordance with Section 6.64 of the Local Government Act 1995 (WA).  4. Appoints CS Legal to act on behalf of the Shire to take possession of the property.  5. Authorise the CEO to set a reserve amount on sale by auction. |                        | Form 2 has been signed by CEO and issued to the relevant parties. Form 3 has been signed by CEO and affixed to the property on 11/12/20.  4 Feb 2021 - 9:01 AM - Tania Hourn  It was confirmed by CSL that the signed copies of Form 2 and Form 3 have been received. Form 3 has been affixed the the property as per CSL instructions, so the SOE has now taken possession of the property. CSL requested an appraisal of the property - Results received as follows:- Land only House and Land Have requested CSL to move forward with Form 4 (Next step in LGA Sale)  4 Mar 2021 - 2:12 PM - Tania Hourn  Form 4s has been completed and signed by the CEO. These have been posted back to CSL for execution.  These will then be posted on the Shire Website for a period of 3 months. After the 3 months we will engage in an auctioneer.  16 Mar 2021 - 9:45 AM - Tania Hourn  Form 4 has been posted on the SOE Website and will remain there for no less than 35 Days.  28 May 2021 - 1:54 PM - Tania Hourn  The Shire needs to wait 3 months before proceeding to auction. Due date for this will be 15/6/21.  9 Jul 2021 - 8:02 AM - Tania Hourn  Have requested quotes from Thorp Realty and The Professionals to carry out the auction.  4 Aug 2021 - 3:32 PM - Tania Hourn  Auction date has been set for 18th September 2021 at Civic Centre Foyer at 11am.  The Professionals will be doing the auction.  Opteon will be in Esperance in the next 2 weeks to do a property |
| 27/10/2020 | 13.3           | Wrought Iron Seat - Post Office Square   | Gleave,<br>Dylan       | valuation.  |
|            | O1020-328      | That Council;  1. Install the wrought iron seat unmodified around the Paperbark tree closest to Dempster Street in Post Office Square including landscaping internally.  | Asset<br>Management    | 6 Nov 2020 - 10:23 AM - Dylan Gleave The Streetscape Advisory Group meet on site Post Office Square and workshopped works required to install seat around paperbark with native garden and install additional street furniture in Post Office Square .Works will be completed before Christmas.  8 Jan 2021 - 11:41 AM - Dylan Gleave   |

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | ltem  | Responsible<br>Officer | Notes   |
|------------|----------------|---|------------------------|---|
|            |                | <ol> <li>Request the CEO to find solutions as soon as possible to<br/>reinstall the Wrought Iron Seat around the Norfolk Pine giving<br/>due consideration to the protection of the Heritage listed Norfolk<br/>Pine Tree.</li> </ol>   |                        | Wrought Iron Seat installed around Paperbark tree in Post Office Square, native plants planted around Paperbark trees. Additional street furniture also installed around other Paperbark trees in Post Office Square. Positive feedback received from the Streetscape Advisory Committee and the community.  10 Sep 2021 - 2:55 PM - Dylan Gleave The Shire has engaged H+H Architects to look at a design that incorporates the raised deck proposal around the Norfolk Island pine tree and the Wrought Iron Seat. The design will be presented to the Streetscape Advisory Committee and Council for feedback and consideration.   |
| 27/10/2020 | 17.4           | Mt Ridley Association   | Hindley,<br>Richard    |   |
|            | O1020-339      | That Council request the CEO to;  1. Arrange application to the Supreme Court of Western Australia to have the Mt Ridley Association (Inc.) wound up, and;  2. Request the Minister for Lands to consider vesting Reserve 13486 to another organisation having similar objectives as the Mt Ridley Association (Inc.) in line with the Management Plan. | External<br>Services   | DMIRS have advised that they are winding up Mt Ridley Assoc. Wait until confirmation of dissolution of Assoc.  28 Jan 2021 - 4:26 PM - Richard Hindley  DMIRS acknowledge that the association is defunct and accordingly will proceed with the cancellation of the incorporation of the association. The notices of the phases of the cancellation will be sent to the Shire in due course.  10 Feb 2021 - 8:38 AM - Richard Hindley  Reserve will be vested with the Shire alone and a new body will need to be created to be consistent with the Management Orders. The original body to cease to be before a new body can be created.  30 Mar 2021 - 10:47 AM - Alli McArthur  Action reassigned to Hindley, Richard by: McArthur, Alli for the reason:  12 May 2021 - 10:58 AM - Richard Hindley  DPLH waiting for outcome regarding the dissolving of the Mt Ridley Association by the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety. |
| 24/11/2020 | 12.1.4         | Proposed relinquishment of Portion of Reserve 39453 in favour of Lot 10 Bostock Street, West Beach  | Hindley,<br>Richard    | •   |
|            | O1120-348      | That Council relinquish the Management Order over a portion of Reserve 39453 as per Attachment A in favour of the adjoining land holders (Lot 10 (12) Bostock Street) by way of sale by the Crown.  | External<br>Services   | 1 Dec 2020 - 1:20 PM - Richard Hindley Request sent to Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage - Lands 12 May 2021 - 1:12 PM - Richard Hindley Assigned to Case Management at DPLH. 6 Jul 2021 - 11:42 AM - Richard Hindley Survey instructions issued by Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage - Lands   |

Item Number Notes

Responsible Officer

| 24/11/2020 | 12.2.1    | BOILC Alternative Pool Heating   | Husbands,<br>Neil              |   |
|------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|---|
|            | O1120-353 | That Council;  1. Receive the BOILC heating study and the Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Heating Feasibility Study Reports; and  2. Upgrade the heating at the Bay of Isles Leisure Centre by installing heat pumps to the four pools and the air handling system.  | Asset<br>Management            | 4 Dec 2020 - 12:31 PM - Neil Husbands Preliminary location design for heat pumps location commenced. 5 Feb 2021 - 9:07 AM - Neil Husbands Heat pump technical specification has been written. Request for quotation documentation is being drafted. 3 Mar 2021 - 3:45 PM - Neil Husbands Heat Pump RFQ issued. Responses due in early March. Preliminary Electrical capacity review commenced 4 Aug 2021 - 3:17 PM - Neil Husbands Heat Pump are on order and due early September. Piping and electrical design have commenced and will be complete by mid-August. Power upgraded for the BOILC site has been requested from Horizon Power and expecting response next week. 8 Sep 2021 - 8:23 AM - Neil Husbands Heat pumps due to arrive in September. Design work progressing for mechanical and electrical services. Waiting on response from Horizon Power regarding application to upgrade power to the BOILC site.   |
| 24/11/2020 | 17.3      | Lease Amendment - Jetty Headland Sites 1 & 4   | Walsh,<br>Sarah                | rous regarding approximation to approximate points to the Delize one.   |
|            | O1120-367 | <ol> <li>That Council, subject to Department of Lands' approval, agrees to;</li> <li>Surrender the current leases with Nicola and Grant Sime for Jetty Headland Site 1 and Mario Abram for Jetty Headland Site 4;</li> <li>Enter into a new lease with Nicola and Grant Sime for Jetty Headland Site 1 and Mario Abram for Jetty Headland Site 4;</li> <li>The lease amendments taking place once site works have been completed and the kiosks installed.</li> <li>Term of the leases being 10 years;</li> <li>Annual lease fee being \$5,896.60 Inc GST per annum for each site, which includes the Lessee's contribution for site upgrade works, and that Council consider this value to be true indication of the current market rental rate;</li> <li>Lease rental to be subject to annual increases based on CPI; and</li> </ol> | Corporate & Community Services | 1 Dec 2020 - 11:09 AM - Sarah Walsh  Advised applicants of Council Resolution. Arranged advertising until 13 December 2020.  24 Dec 2020 - 1:17 PM - Sarah Walsh  Documentation drafted and sent to Lessees for review.  3 Feb 2021 - 4:17 PM - Sarah Walsh  Discussions with officer's ongoing regarding site plan. Lease development to be continued once site plan finalised.  3 Mar 2021 - 12:02 PM - Sarah Walsh  Discussions ongoing, pod design has been finalised and are now being built. Slab has been designed and will be submitted through building/planning shortly. Draft lease to be finalised in due course.  1 Apr 2021 - 10:47 AM - Sarah Walsh  Meeting has been held with applicants to discuss potential timelines. Noted that we are currently waiting on information to be provided by the applicants before being able to proceed. Once this information has been received, a meeting will be held with all 4 tenants at the headland to discuss timeline etc.  5 May 2021 - 8:24 AM - Sarah Walsh |

Item

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | Item  | Responsible<br>Officer               | Notes   |
|------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
|            |                |   |                                      |   |
|            |                | <ol> <li>The disposition being advertised in accordance with s3.58 of the<br/>Local Government Act 1995 for Disposing of Property.</li> </ol>   |                                      | Awaiting update from officers/Lessees.  18 May 2021 - 1:10 PM - Sarah Walsh  Officers are in the process of identifying the best way to undertake repairs while existing vendors can continue trading during this time. Site works to commence shortly.  1 Jun 2021 - 12:34 PM - Sarah Walsh  Site works have commenced, draft lease documentation has been sent to Lessees for review.  6 Jul 2021 - 11:43 AM - Sarah Walsh  Ground works have been completed, awaiting pod installation. Awaiting response from Lessees regarding draft lease documentation.  5 Aug 2021 - 8:06 AM - Sarah Walsh  Awaiting confirmation from Lessees that they agree to the draft lease.  7 Sep 2021 - 12:00 PM - Sarah Walsh  Awaiting confirmation from Lessees that they agree to the draft lease wording. |
| 23/02/2021 | 12.2.3         | CCTV Strategy   | Walker,<br>Mathew                    |   |
|            | O0221-059      | That Council;  1. Endorse the Esperance CCTV Strategy;  2. Request the CEO to release the public summary of the Esperance CCTV Strategy; and  3. Request the CEO to enter into a MoU with Western Australia Police regarding the access to the CCTV System.   | Asset<br>Management                  | 9 Aug 2021 - 4:31 PM - Sofie Hawke  MoU is currently with the Police for signing. The Shire CCTV Policy is available on the Shire website.  |
| 23/03/2021 | 12.3.2         | Licence Renewal Request - Southern Ports Authority - Environmental Monitoring Station   | Walsh,<br>Sarah                      |   |
|            | O0321-071      | That Council, subject to Southern Ports Authority Board and Ministerial approval;  1. Enter into a new Licence with Southern Ports Authority for the Environmental Monitoring Station located on portion of Lot 12 (77) Windich Street, Esperance;  2. Term of the Licence being 10 years, with a further term option of 10 years;  3. Charge a lease preparation fee of \$570 Inc GST; | Corporate &<br>Community<br>Services | 25 Mar 2021 - 4:39 PM - Sarah Walsh Advertising arranged for 27/03/2021 to 10/04/2021. 15 Apr 2021 - 3:52 PM - Sarah Walsh Draft document sent to Southern Ports Authority for review. 5 May 2021 - 8:24 AM - Sarah Walsh Awaiting response from Southern Ports regarding draft licence. 18 May 2021 - 1:10 PM - Sarah Walsh Southern Ports have advised that they are currently reviewing the licence document and will get back to us with any changes this week. 1 Jun 2021 - 12:33 PM - Sarah Walsh   |

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | Item   | Responsible<br>Officer | Notes  |
|------------|----------------|--|------------------------|--|
|            |                | <ul> <li>4. Charge annual rent as per the Council approved minimum rate, currently \$1,166 Inc GST per annum; and</li> <li>5. The disposition being advertised in accordance with s3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995 for Disposing of Property.</li> </ul>   |                        | Awaiting response from Southern Ports regarding the draft lease document.  15 Jun 2021 - 12:31 PM - Sarah Walsh Southern Ports has advised that the document is currently being reviewed by their legal team prior to seeking board approval on 19 August.  6 Jul 2021 - 11:44 AM - Sarah Walsh Awaiting Board approval - estimated timeframe for this is 19 August 2021.  5 Aug 2021 - 8:06 AM - Sarah Walsh Awaiting Board Approval.  7 Sep 2021 - 12:00 PM - Sarah Walsh Awaiting Board approval. |
|            |                | Request for Closure of Public Access Way Between Walker Street and Adelaide Street, West Beach   | Walker,<br>Mathew      |  |
|            |                |  | Asset<br>Management    | 6 Jul 2021 - 3:29 PM - Jeanette Appleby  Quote received for all fences to be upgraded to a higher level 2100mm to assist with limiting access from undesirables. Letters to be sent to all landowners advising of costs for each section of their property.  15 Sep 2021 - 3:05 PM - Mathew Walker  Currently in the process of sending out letters to the four residents offering a contribution to increase their fences heights.  |
| 27/04/2021 | 13.4           | Bush Fire Advisory Committee - Adoption of Recommendations   | Ammon,<br>Mel          |  |
|            | O0421-122      | 1. That Council request the CEO to write to the Department of Fire and Emergency Services, Great Southern Region, to request an update on the linking of the Peak Charles repeater and the progress of additional repeater sites near Hatters Hill and at Mt Ragged,  2. That Council request the CEO to commence the process to review, with the view to gazette, the prohibited burning period and restricted burning period, through the creation of two zones, being a Rural Zone and an Urban Rural Zone, as follows; | External<br>Services   | 7 Jul 2021 - 9:59 AM - Erica Austen New CESM Ash Peczka working on Gazetting changes.  |

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | ltem   | Responsible<br>Officer | Notes   |
|------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|
|            |                | <ul> <li>Prohibited Burning Period in each year (all dates inclusive);</li> <li>Rural Zone (Zone 2) from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November in each year to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January the following year</li> <li>Urban Rural Zone (Zone 2) from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November in each year to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January the following year</li> <li>Restricted Burning Period in each year (all dates inclusive);</li> <li>Rural Zone from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September in each year to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March the following year</li> <li>Urban Rural Zone from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September in each year to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April the following year</li> </ul> |                        |   |
| 25/05/2021 | 12.1.4         | Land Transfer - Grass Patch Community Development Association  | Ammon,<br>Mel          |   |
|            | O0521-139      | 1. Accept the land transfer of Lot 5 and Lot 6 Coolgardie – Esperance Highway, Grass Patch, for \$1 consideration, for the purpose of the future construction of a Fire Shed for the Southern Mallee Bush Fire Brigade.  2. Delegate authority to the CEO and Shire President to execute the documents to allow the land transfer and;  3. Request the CEO to begin seeking funding for a new Fire Shed for Southern Mallee Bush Fire Brigade.   | External<br>Services   | 31 May 2021 - 4:07 PM - Mel Ammon Contacted at Grass Patch Development Assoc to advise of outcome. Transfer of property to be arranged. 7 Jul 2021 - 9:58 AM - Erica Austen Working with Trevor Ayres to begin this process.    |
| 25/05/2021 | 12.2.2         | Andrew & Dempster Street Roundabout Review   | Walker,<br>Mathew      |   |
|            | O0521-141      | That Council;  1. Note the information provided on the Andrew Street and Dempster Street Roundabout which includes the traffic movement study and formal assessment on traffic flow.   | Asset<br>Management    | 15 Sep 2021 - 3:07 PM – Mathew Walker Council have been informed of the crash statistics for 2020, being 0 reported crashes. We will work with the Streetscape Advisory Committee on the landscaping when we can get a meeting. |

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | ltem  | Responsible<br>Officer         | Notes Notes   |
|------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
|            |                | Request the CEO to provide a report on the number of recorded accidents since commissioning, the severity and if anyone needed transferring to hospital, when the information becomes available.  Request the Streetscape Advisory Committee to conduct   |                                |   |
|            |                | community consultation on the Andrew Street & Dempster Street Roundabout functionality and landscaping and provide recommendations to Council at the August Ordinary Council Meeting.   |                                |   |
| 25/05/2021 |                | Motion - Verge Development - Witches Brew Drive Thru Coffee   | Gleave,<br>Dylan               |   |
|            | O0521-140      | <ol> <li>Approve the standard stabilised gravel verge treatment as offered by the Shire to Witches Brew Drive Thru Coffee, Forrest Street, Esperance; and</li> <li>Request the Chief Executive Officer to consult with key stakeholders and surrounding businesses to investigate future verge development options in the broader Forest Street area and present the report to Council at the December Ordinary Council Meeting.</li> </ol> | Asset<br>Management            | 10 Aug 2021 - 8:25 AM - Dylan Gleave  Verge stabilisation works have been completed in front of Witches Brew Drive Thru Coffee. This site will continue to be monitored. Further verge development for the surround area will be investigated as part of future verge development in the area.  |
| 22/06/2021 | 12.3.1         | Lease Request - Esperance Motor Raceway (Inc)   | Walsh,<br>Sarah                |   |
|            | O0621-143      | <ol> <li>Lease Lot 1974 on Deposited Plan 213992 and Lot 2103 on Deposited Plan 192680, Reserve 35037, to the Esperance Motor Raceway (Inc);</li> <li>Term of the lease to be 21 years;</li> <li>Charge a Surrender of Lease fee of \$178.20 Inc GST;</li> <li>Charge a Lease preparation fee of \$130 Inc GST; and</li> <li>All lease terms and conditions to be as per Council's standard Sporting and Community Group Lease.</li> </ol>  | Corporate & Community Services | 29 Jun 2021 - 12:43 PM - Sarah Walsh  Lessee notified of Council Resolution. Documentation to be drafted shortly.  6 Jul 2021 - 11:46 AM - Sarah Walsh  Draft documentation sent to Lessee for review. Awaiting response.  28 Jul 2021 - 3:54 PM - Mary Bidstrup  let us know people have been away, lease document expected to be looked at in the near future  4 Aug 2021 - 3:15 PM - Mary Bidstrup  Awaiting Esperance Motor Raceway comment on draft lease.  7 Sep 2021 - 12:09 PM - Sarah Walsh  Awaiting confirmation from Lessee to proceed with draft document.  10 Sep 2021 - 11:16 AM - Sarah Walsh |

| Date | Item<br>Number | ltem | Responsible<br>Officer | Notes  |
|------|----------------|------|------------------------|--|
|      |                |      |                        |  |
|      |                |      | Action reass           | igned to Walsh, Sarah by: Walsh, Sarah for the reason: |

Item

Notes

Responsible

|            | Number    |  | Officer                              |   |
|------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
|            |           |  |                                      |   |
| 27/07/2021 | 12.1.4    | Surrender of Portion of Reserve 42360 and Dedication of Road   | Hindley,<br>Richard                  |   |
|            | O0721-105 | That Council;  | External<br>Services                 | 13 Sep 2021 – 4:13 PM – Richard Hindley Request sent to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage.   |
|            |           | <ol> <li>Agree to surrender its management order over a portion of<br/>Reserve 42360 being Lot 2105 on Plan 21055.</li> </ol>  |                                      | Nequest sent to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage.   |
|            |           | <ol><li>Request the Minister of Lands to dedicate the surrendered<br/>portion of Reserve 42360 being Lot 2105 on Plan 21055 as<br/>a road and include with the Kingsmill Retreat road reserve.</li></ol>   |                                      |   |
|            |           | 3. Advise the Minister of Lands that in accordance with Section<br>56 (4) of the Land Administration Act 1997 that the Shire<br>recognises that it is liable to indemnify the Minister against<br>any claim for compensation in an amount equal to the amount<br>of all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Minister<br>in considering and granting the request.                       |                                      |   |
|            |           | <ol> <li>Advise the Minister of Lands that Kate and Leighton Dansey<br/>agree to indemnify the Shire of Esperance against any costs<br/>and claims that may arise as a result of the dedication.</li> </ol>  |                                      |   |
| 27/07/2021 | 12.2.2    | Urban Node Trial Review  | Gleave,<br>Dylan                     |   |
|            | O0721-108 | That Council:  1. Note the feedback received for the Urban Node Trial; 2. Request the CEO:  a. Investigate the design and implementation of permanent urban nodes at the Break Away Cafe and the new business 33 Degrees Esperance sites;  b. That future urban nodes are designed and integrated into public open space areas in the CBD; and  c. Remove the trial urban node outside Watt Lab. | Asset<br>Management                  | In the near future the Trial Urban Node will be removed in front of Watt Lab. The Trial Urban Nodes will be retained and maintained in front of Break Away Cafe and 33 Degrees. The Shire will consult with the business owners on the future development of these nodes.  10 Sep 2021 - 2:56 PM - Dylan Gleave In the near future the Trial Urban Node will be removed in front of Watt Lab. The Trial Urban Nodes will be retained and maintained in front of Break Away Cafe and 33 Degrees. The Shire will consult with the business owners on the future development of these nodes. |
| 27/07/2021 | 12.3.4    | Licence Request - Esperance Miniature Railway Society (Inc)  | Walsh,<br>Sarah                      |   |
|            | O0721-112 | That Council, subject to Southern Ports Authority approval;  | Corporate &<br>Community<br>Services | 28 Jul 2021 - 3:57 PM - Mary Bidstrup   |

Item

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | Item   | Responsible<br>Officer               | Notes   |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
|            |                | <ol> <li>Licence portion of Lot 1027 on Deposited Plan 31503, Reserve 28207, The Esplanade Esperance, to the Esperance Miniature Railway Society (Inc);</li> <li>Term of the licence to be from 1 August 2021 to 17 March 2026, with an option to extend for a further term of 10 years, subject to the Head Lease option being approved;</li> <li>Charge an annual Licence fee of \$110 Inc GST;</li> <li>Charge a Licence preparation fee of \$130 Inc GST; and</li> <li>All licence terms and conditions to be as per Council's standard Sporting and Community Group Licence.</li> </ol> |                                      | Notification of Council resolution has been sent out, drafting licence for comment.  4 Aug 2021 - 3:16 PM - Mary Bidstrup  Draft licence nearing completion, to be sent to Miniature Railway Society for comment once complete.  7 Sep 2021 - 12:08 PM - Sarah Walsh  Licensee advised they're happy with document. To be forwarded to Southern Ports Authority for approval shortly.  10 Sep 2021 - 11:16 AM - Sarah Walsh  Action reassigned to Walsh, Sarah by: Walsh, Sarah for the reason: |
| 27/07/2021 | 12.3.5         | Lease Renewal - Esperance Cycling Club   | Walsh,<br>Sarah                      |   |
|            | O0721-113      | <ol> <li>That Council, subject to Department of Lands approval, agrees to;</li> <li>Lease portion of Reserve 27626, Lot 64 Thompson Street West Beach to the Esperance Cycling Club;</li> <li>The term of the lease being 12 months, with three (3) further term options of 12 months each;</li> <li>The annual lease fee being \$110.00 Inc GST;</li> <li>A lease preparation fee of \$130.00 Inc GST; and</li> <li>The club ensuring appropriate ablution facilities are made available for events held at the site.</li> </ol>  | Corporate &<br>Community<br>Services | 28 Jul 2021 - 3:58 PM - Mary Bidstrup  Notification of Council resolution has been sent out, drafting lease for comment.  4 Aug 2021 - 3:22 PM - Mary Bidstrup  Draft Lease sent to Cycling Club for comment.  7 Sep 2021 - 12:05 PM - Sarah Walsh  Department of Lands approval has been received and documents have been sent to Lessee for signing.  10 Sep 2021 - 11:16 AM - Sarah Walsh  Action reassigned to Walsh, Sarah by: Walsh, Sarah for the reason:                                |
| 27/07/2021 | 17.2           | Outstanding Rates - Take Possession of Land on Assessments 117226, 117713 & 117739.  | Hourn,<br>Tania                      |   |
|            | O0721-118      | That Council;  1. Resolves to exercise its power under Section 6.64 of the Local Government Act 1995 (WA) over land for Assessments 117226, 117713 & 117739 and take possession of the land with the intent to sell, as rates remain unpaid for a period of more than 3 years.  2. Appoints Cloud Payment Group to act on behalf of the Shire to take possession of the land.  | Corporate &<br>Community<br>Services | 29 Jul 2021 - 8:18 AM - Tania Hourn Have requested Cloud Payment Group to proceed with Forms 2,3 & 4.  26 Aug 2021 - 12:40 PM - Tania Hourn Still waiting on Forms 2, 3 & 4.  |

| Date | Item   | Item | Responsible | Notes |
|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|
|      | Number |      | Officer     |       |

|            |           | 3. Delegate the proceedings of sale to the CEO.   |                      |   |  |
|------------|-----------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| 24/08/2021 | 12.1.2    | Local Planning Scheme No. 24 - Amendment No. 7  | Hindley,<br>Richard  |   |  |
|            | O0821-130 | That Council in accordance with Regulation 50(3)(b) of the <i>Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015</i> support draft Amendment No. 7 with the proposed modifications to address issues raised in the submissions:   | External<br>Services | 13 Sep 2021 – 3:55 PM – Richard Hindley Documentation sent to the WAPC. |  |
|            |           | <ol> <li>Amending the Scheme by inserting a new point iii) to SCA 11.</li> <li>(d) as follows:</li> </ol>   |                      |   |  |
|            |           | '(iii) Suitable provision for an adequate onsite effluent disposal area is to be accommodated where development is not connected to a reticulated sewerage system. For on-site wastewater disposal systems to be approved, the site capability needs to be demonstrated to comply with the Government Sewerage Policy 2019, via a winter 'site-and-soil evaluation' (SSE) in accordance with Australian Standard 1547 (AS/NZS 1547).'   |                      |   |  |
|            |           | <ol><li>Amend the Scheme by inserting a new clause in Schedule 1<br/>as follows:</li></ol>  |                      |   |  |
|            |           | '39. Mosquito Nuisance Notification.  |                      |   |  |
|            |           | <ul> <li>(a) The mosquito nuisance area is defined as all land within 5km of the Lake Warden Wetland System as defined in the Lake Warden Wetland System (LWWS), Esperance Initial Environmental Impact Assessment by the then Department of Environment and Conservation 1 July 2008.</li> <li>(b) At the subdivision stage the Western Australian Planning Commission may impose a condition requiring the subdivider to make arrangements with the Commission for a notification in accordance with Section 165 of the Planning and Development Act 2005 to be deposited which will inform lot owners and</li> </ul> |                      |   |  |

| Date   | ltem<br>Number          |                   |   |  | Item  |   | Responsible<br>Officer                      | Notes   |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| prospective purchasers of the potenti risk.  (c) The local government will impose a cordevelopment approval for any habitable defined in Clause 78A of the Deemed requiring a Section 70A notification Transfer of Land Act 1893 stating "The occasionally experiences considerable with nuisance and disease carrying These mosquitoes are known carriers of (RRV) and Barmah Forest (BFV) viruscases of RRV and BFV diseases occur in in this general locality."  3. Amending Schedule 3 and the Scheme Map as the Scheme Amendment Map by adding an Adwith the following: |                         |                   |   | government will import approval for any Clause 78A of the Section 70A of a Section 70A of Land Act 1893 states and disease equitoes are known I Barmah Forest (RV and BFV disease and locality." | pose a condition on its y habitable building as the Deemed Provisions notification under the ating "The subject land considerable problems carrying mosquitoes. carriers of Ross River (BFV) viruses. Human the es occur in some years the Map as depicted on |   |   |   |
|  |                         | No.               | Lots 1, 27-<br>29, 41 - 44<br>and 63<br>Shark<br>Lake<br>Road,<br>Monjingup | Base<br>Zone<br>Rural<br>Small<br>holdi<br>ngs   | Additional Use(s)  As a 'D' use:  Grouped dwelling  As an 'A' use:  Workforce accommod ation  | Development Standards/Conditi ons  The local government may grant approval for a grouped dwelling so that the total number of dwellings (excluding and ancillary dwelling) does not exceed two. |   |   |
| 24/08/2021   | <b>12.1.3</b> O0821-131 | That C<br>Council | ouncil lay this Meeting to en   | matter<br>able add<br>e Policy   | itional consultation<br>Area advising of the  | the October Ordinary in the form of letters to a Local Planning Policy  | Hindley,<br>Richard<br>External<br>Services | 13 Sep 2021 – 3:52 PM – Richard Hindley Advertised by direct mail to all properties. Comments due by 27 September 2021. |

| Date       | Item<br>Number | item   | Responsible<br>Officer               | Notes   |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 24/08/2021 | 12.1.6         | Development Application - Consulting Rooms - Lot 545 (24) Dempster Street, Esperance   | Wilks, Peter                         |   |
|            | O0821-134      | That Council lay this matter on the table until the October Ordinary Council Meeting to enable alternative parking arrangements to be formulated by the proponent.   | External<br>Services                 | 30 Aug 2021 - 9:36 AM - Peter Wilks Action reassigned to R Hindley to liaise with applicant regarding request for amended plans.  |
| 24/08/2021 | 12.2.2         | St Germain Avenue Traffic  | Walker,<br>Mathew                    |   |
|            | O0821-136      | That Council request the Chief Executive Officer to:  1. Develop the St Germain Avenue traffic calming concepts, in consultation with the effected abutting residents, for future budget consideration; and  2. Request Main Roads to consider installing a 50km/h sign at the entry to St Germain Avenue from Goldfields Road.  | Asset<br>Management                  | 15 Sep 2021 - 3:12 PM – Mathew Walker  Concepts will be further developed around traffic calming solutions.  A letter to Main Roads WA will be sent off shortly             |
| 24/08/2021 | 12.2.3         | Dog Park Development   | Gleave,<br>Dylan                     |   |
|            | O0821-137      | That Council;  1. Note the community feedback received on future dog park development; and  2. Request the Chief Executive Officer to:  a. Develop a detailed design and implement a primary dog park at Wildcherry Park Reserve.  b. Develop a detailed design for a dog park at the Greater Sports Ground Reserve in line with the Greater Sports Ground Reserve Master Plan, future budget consideration. | Asset<br>Management                  | 10 Sep 2021 - 2:56 PM - Dylan Gleave The 2021/2022 budget has an allocation to implement a primary dog park at Wildcherry Reserve.  |
| 24/08/2021 | 12.3.2         | Licence Area Adjustment - Esperance Mountain Bike Association  | Walsh,<br>Sarah                      |   |
|            | O0821-140      | That Council, subject to the approval of the Minister for Lands, amend the License Area for the Esperance Mountain Bike Association Incorporated to exclude the portion of Lot 1980 DP 182382 Reserve 35037 which is the Lease area for the Esperance Model Aero Club Inc.   | Corporate &<br>Community<br>Services | 26 Aug 2021 - 1:57 PM - Mary Bidstrup  Notified Association of Council Resolution, draft amended Licence will be sent out for comment.  7 Sep 2021 - 12:01 PM - Sarah Walsh |

Notes

Responsible

| Date       | Number    | itelli   | Officer               | 110163   |
|------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|
|            |           |  |                       |  |
|            |           |  |                       | Draft Licence Variation document has been provided to the Licensee.  Awaiting confirmation to proceed.  10 Sep 2021 - 11:16 AM - Sarah Walsh  Action reassigned to Walsh, Sarah by: Walsh, Sarah for the reason: |
| 24/08/2021 | 12.4.1    | Prevent Support Heal Campaign  | McArthur,<br>Alli     |  |
|            | O0821-141 | That Council:  | Executive<br>Services |  |
|            |           | Formally support of the Prevent Support Heal Campaign.   | Cervices              |  |
|            |           | <ol> <li>Acknowledges the important role prevention programs and non-<br/>clinical community mental health organisations play in caring for<br/>people with mental health challenges, particularly through the<br/>COVID pandemic; and</li> </ol>  |                       |  |
|            |           | 3. Request the CEO to:   |                       |  |
|            |           | a. Write to the Minister for Mental Health, Hon Stephen<br>Dawson MLC agreeing with ethos of the campaign, outlining<br>how an increase in mental health prevention and support<br>would benefit the Esperance community.  |                       |  |
|            |           | <ul> <li>b. Promote the campaign through various communication channels; and</li> </ul>  |                       |  |
|            |           | <ul> <li>Explore ways the State Government can support Local<br/>Government to care for their community mental health.</li> </ul>  |                       |  |
| 24/08/2021 | 17.1      | Outstanding Rates - Take possession of land on Assessments 47712 & 47720   | Hourn,<br>Tania       |  |
|            | O0821-147 | That Council;  | Corporate & Community | 30 Aug 2021 - 10:33 AM - Tania Hourn  Have notified Cloud Payment Group of Resolution and requested  |
|            |           | <ol> <li>Resolves to exercise its power under Section 6.64 of the<br/>Local Government Act 1995 (WA) over Lots 7, 8 &amp; 25<br/>Coolgardie – Esperance Highway Grass Patch and take<br/>possession of the land with the intent to sell, as rates remain<br/>unpaid for a period of over 3 years.</li> </ol> | Services              | Forms 2,3 & 4.   |
|            |           | <ol><li>Appoints Cloud Payment Group to act on behalf of the Shire<br/>to take Possession of the land.</li></ol>   |                       |  |
|            |           | <ol><li>Delegate the proceedings of sale to the CEO.</li></ol>   |                       |  |
|            |           |  |                       |  |

| Date       | ltem<br>Number | ltem   | Responsible<br>Officer         | Notes |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|
| 24/08/2021 | 17.7           | Tourism Development Agreement With Australia's Golden Outback  | Ayers,<br>Trevor               |       |
|            | O0821-154      | That Council endorse the attached Financial Assistance Agreement with Australia's Golden Outback (AGO) with delegation to the CEO to negotiate minor changes if required to finalise with AGO. | Corporate & Community Services |       |



### MINISTER FOR ENVIRONMENT; CLIMATE ACTION; COMMERCE

Your Ref:

D21/20583

Our Ref:

76-02860

Mr Ian Mickel Shire President Shire of Esperance PO Box 507 ESPERANCE WA 6450

#### Dear Mr Mickel

Thank you for your letter, co-signed by Mr Thorp, Mr Gray, Mr Meares and Mr Halliday, received in this office on 14 July 2021, regarding the proposed south coast marine park. Minister Sanderson has asked me to reply on her behalf.

The McGowan Government is committed to the establishment of a comprehensive, adequate and representative system of marine parks and reserves in Western Australia. In 2019, the Government announced Plan for Our Parks, an initiative to create five million hectares of new national parks, marine parks and other conservation reserves across Western Australia by 2024. A key part of the initiative includes the creation of a marine park on the south coast, which will provide protection for important marine habitats and biodiversity while also allowing for ongoing sustainable use.

Since the announcement, the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) commissioned an independent scientific review of the south coast areas identified for marine reservation in the Marine Parks and Reserves Selection Working Group (MPRSWG) report, A Representative Marine Reserve System for Western Australia. The findings from the review confirmed the relative ecological importance of the south coast areas identified in the MPRSWG report, and this information will be used to help determine an indicative boundary for the proposed south coast marine park. The report has been forwarded to key stakeholders and is publicly available on DBCA's webpage <a href="https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/parks-and-wildlife-service/plan-for-our-parks/south-coast-marine-park">https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/parks-and-wildlife-service/plan-for-our-parks/south-coast-marine-park</a>. An outline of the scope of works set out by DBCA for the review, as well as details of scientific research and data reviewed by the consultant, and a list of scientific contributors are included in the report.

In accordance with the *Conservation and Land Management Act 1984*, marine parks are divided into one or more of four different zones, namely general use zone, sanctuary zone, recreation zone and special purpose zone. Restrictions on some activities apply in some zones. The proposed south coast marine park zoning scheme will be carefully designed in consultation with stakeholders and local communities to minimise impacts to existing uses, including commercial and recreational fishing.

The size and location of different zones in the proposed south coast marine park will be underpinned by a set of scientific design principles and information obtained about the existing uses of the area. In addition, the marine park planning process will be undertaken in consultation with traditional owner joint management partners, the community reference committee and sector advisory groups.

Once an indicative joint management plan has been finalised, it will be released for public comment for a statutory period of at least three months. Stakeholders and local communities will have a further opportunity to make a submission regarding the proposed management arrangements during this time.

I acknowledge your suggestion regarding an assessment of the socio-economic effects of the creation of the proposed south coast marine park on local communities. Government is cognisant of the fact that marine parks can have both positive and negative socio-economic impacts, and will employ a balanced approach to management arrangements to meet conservation objectives, while allowing for ongoing sustainable use within the proposed south coast marine park.

The Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development coordinates compensation processes for marine parks, and is currently working with the Western Australian Fishing Industry Council on a possible broader approach to structural adjustment and compensation to manage any fishery impacts that may arise as a result of the creation of marine parks.

The State Government recognises the intrinsic value of the Recherche Archipelago to the Esperance community, and your willingness to engage with the State Government and contribute constructively throughout the planning process is appreciated.

Thank you for writing to the Minister on this matter.

Kind regards

Stacey Hearn
CHIEF OF STAFF

1 6 AUG 2021

## 13. REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Item: 13.1

## **Minutes of Committees**

Author/s Sofie Hawke Trainee Administration Assistant - Executive

Services

Authorisor/s Shane Burge Chief Executive Officer

File Ref: D21/29026

## **Policy Implications**

## Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

#### **Attachments**

A. 08 - Local Recovery Committee - 17 August 2021

## Officer's Recommendation

That Council accept the following unconfirmed minutes:

1. 08 - Local Recovery Committee - 17 August 2021

Simple Majority



# Shire of Esperance

# LOCAL RECOVERY COMMITTEE

**TUESDAY 17 AUGUST 2021** 

**MINUTES** 



17 August 2021 Page 2

#### DISCLAIMER

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Esperance for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings. The Shire of Esperance disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings. Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission made in a Council or Committee meeting does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or intimation of approval made by a member or officer of the Shire of Esperance during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not to be taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Esperance. The Shire of Esperance warns that anyone who has any application lodged with the Shire of Esperance must obtain and should only rely on written confirmation of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Esperance in respect of the application.

#### ETHICAL DECISION MAKING AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Council is committed to a code of conduct and all decisions are based on an honest assessment of the issue, ethical decision-making and personal integrity. Councillors and staff adhere to the statutory requirements to declare financial, proximity and impartiality interests and once declared follow the legislation as required.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Please be advised that in order to save printing and paper costs, all attachments referenced in this paper are available in the original Agenda document for this meeting.

## RECORDINGS

The Meeting will be video recorded. The recording will be made publicly available as soon as practical following the meeting.

Local Recovery Committee: Minutes 17 August 2021

Page 3

# **Table of Contents / Index**

| ITEM |  |  |      |
|------|--|--|------|
| NO.  | ITEM HEADING   |  | PAGE |
|      |  |  |      |
|      |  |  | 4    |
| 1.   | OFFICIAL OPENING                                     |  |      |
| 2.   | ATTENDANCE   |  | 4    |
| 3.   | APOLOGIES & NOTIFICATION OF GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE |  |      |
| 4.   | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME                                 |  | 4    |
| 5.   | DECLARATION OF MEMBERS INTERESTS                     |  |      |
|      | 5.1  | Declarations of Financial Interests – Local Government Act Section 5.60a | 4    |
|      | 5.2  | Declarations of Proximity Interests – Local Government Act Section 5.60b | 4    |
|      | 5.3  | Declarations of Impartiality Interests – Admin Regulations Section 34c   | 4    |
| 6.   | CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES                              |  | 4    |
| 7.   | MATTERS REQUIRING A DETERMINATION OF COMMITTEE       |  |      |
|      | 7.1  | Request for Funding - IGO COVID-19 Fund                                  | 5    |
| 8.   | CLOSURE  |  |      |

17 August 2021 Page 4

#### SHIRE OF ESPERANCE

## **MINUTES**

## LOCAL RECOVERY COMMITTEE MEETING HELD IN COUNCIL MEETING ROOM ON 17 August 2021 COMMENCING AT 3.30PM

#### 1. OFFICIAL OPENING

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 4:02pm.

#### 2. ATTENDANCE

Members

Cr I Mickel Presiding Member

Cr J Obourne Chairperson – Community Support Sub Recovery Committee

Cr S McMullen Chairperson – Economic Sub Recovery Committee

Ex Officio

Mr S Burge Chief Executive Officer
Mrs M Ammon Local Recovery Coordinator

## 3. APOLOGIES & NOTIFICATION OF GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

# 4. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

#### 5. DECLARATION OF MEMBERS INTERESTS

- 5.1 Declarations of Financial Interests Local Government Act Section 5.60a Nil
- 5.2 Declarations of Proximity Interests Local Government Act Section 5.60b
- 5.3 Declarations of Impartiality Interests Admin Regulations Section 34c Nil

## 6. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

Moved: Cr Obourne Seconded: Cr McMullen

LRC0821-125

That the Minutes of the Local Recovery Committee Meeting of the 23 March 2021 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

CARRIED

17 August 2021 Page 5

#### 7. MATTERS REQUIRING A DETERMINATION OF COMMITTEE

Item: 7.1

#### Request for Funding - IGO COVID-19 Fund

Author/s Mel Ammon Acting Director External Services

Authorisor/s Shane Burge Chief Executive Officer

File Ref: D21/27631

#### **Applicant**

Community Support Recovery Sub Committee

#### Location/Address

Internal

#### **Executive Summary**

For the Local Recovery Committee to consider a request for funding from the Restore Hope Foundation

#### **Recommendation in Brief**

That the Local Recovery Committee recommend to Council to endorse a payment of \$2,454, from the IGO donation, to the Restore Hope Foundation to assist with costs associated to continue providing support services to the community.

#### **Background**

The Community Support Recovery Sub Committee was formed to address recovery needs of the Esperance community through the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions.

#### Officer's Comment

Restore Hope is a community group who have provided food and groceries to struggling families since 2009.

The Foundation relies on fund raising in order to continue to deliver this service. The biggest and most well known source of income for the Foundation is "Sleep Out for the Homeless" event held annually, whereby community members gain sponsorship and spend the night sleeping rough. This event generally provided Restore Hope with half of its annual budget. Unfortunately, the decision was made to not run this event in 2020, due to the ongoing COVID conditions.

As a result, Restore Hope have been working to continue to provide this service with reduced funding. They have advised that they can provide deliveries for up to 36 families, including 52 children, however with vehicle maintenance, rent and utility costs this is becoming difficult. As a result Restore Hope have had to downsize their fleet of vehicles to cover some of these costs.

Councillor O'Donnell has been liaising with the Restore Hope Foundation and is very supportive of the work they do with disadvantaged people in our community. Restore Hope have advised their request from support is for no specific project, but to assist them maintain this service to the community until they can hold their next fundraising event.

17 August 2021 Page 6

#### Option One

That the Local Recovery Committee recommend to Council to endorse a payment of \$2,454, from the IGO donation, to the Restore Hope Foundation to assist with costs associated to continue providing support services to the community.

#### Option Two

That the Local Recovery Committee do not endorse this the request from Restore Hope for funding from the IGO COVID Donation.

## Consultation

Community Support Sub Committee

#### **Financial Implications**

The financial implications arising from this report are \$2,454 from the IGO funding. Currently the remaining balance of the IGO fund is \$28,000 (unallocated)

#### **Asset Management Implications**

N/A

#### Statutory Implications

Nil

## **Policy Implications**

Nil

## Strategic Implications

Strategic Community Plan 2017 - 2027

Community Connection

A feeling of safety and confidence within our neighbourhoods and a sense of security

Develop and maintain a safe environment for the community

Corporate Business Plan 2020/21 - 2024/25

## **Environmental Considerations**

Nil

#### **Attachments**

Nil

17 August 2021 Page 7

## RECOMMENDATION AND DECISION

Moved: Cr McMullen Seconded: Cr Obourne

LRC0821-126

**Committee Resolution** 

That the Local Recovery Committee recommend to Council to endorse a payment of \$2,454, from the IGO donation, to the Restore Hope Foundation to assist with costs associated to continue providing support services to the community.

CARRIED

| Local Recovery Committee: Minutes |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 17 August 2021                    |  |

Page 8

# 8. CLOSURE

The Presiding Member declared the meeting closed at 4:04pm.

| These Minutes were confirmed at a meeting held on                            |
|--|
| Signed  Presiding Member at the meeting at which the Minutes were confirmed. |
| Dated  |

Item: 13.2

# Request for Funding - IGO COVID-19 Fund

Author/sMel AmmonManager Community SupportAuthorisor/sHolly PhillipsDirector External Services

File Ref: D21/30137

**Applicant** 

**Local Recovery Committee** 

#### Location/Address

Internal

## **Executive Summary**

That Council consider a request for funding from the Restore Hope Foundation.

#### **Recommendation in Brief**

That Council endorse a payment of \$2,454 (excluding GST) from the IGO COVID-19 Fund, to the Restore Hope Foundation to assist with costs associated to continue providing support services to the community.

## **Background**

The Community Support Recovery Sub Committee was formed to address recovery needs of the Esperance community through the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions.

#### Officer's Comment

The Restore Hope Foundation (the Foundation) is a community group who have provided food and groceries to struggling families since 2009.

The Foundation relies on fund raising in order to continue to deliver this service. The dominant source of income for the Foundation is the "Sleep Out for the Homeless" event held annually, whereby community members gain sponsorship and spend the night sleeping rough. This event provided the Foundation with half of its annual budget. Unfortunately, the decision was made to abandon the event in 2020 due to the ongoing COVID conditions.

As a result, the Foundation has been working to continue to provide this service with reduced funding. They have advised that they can provide deliveries for up to 36 families, including 52 children, however with vehicle maintenance, rent and utility costs this is becoming difficult. As a result the Foundation has downsized their fleet of vehicles to cover some of these costs.

Councillor O'Donnell has been liaising with the Foundation and is very supportive of the work they do with disadvantaged people in the Esperance community. The Foundation has advised their request for support is for no specific project, but to assist them maintain this service to the community until they can hold their next fundraising event.

The Local Recovery Committee met on 17<sup>th</sup> August 2021 to consider the request and is recommending Council's support of the Foundation to assist with the costs of continued service provision to the community.

#### Consultation

Community Support Sub Committee, meeting held 28<sup>th</sup> July 2021 Local Recovery Committee, meeting held 17<sup>th</sup> August 2021

#### **Financial Implications**

The proposed payment of \$2,454 (excluding GST) will be allocated from the IGO COVID-19 Fund (the Fund) for community recovery expenditure. The current balance of the Fund is \$28,790 (unallocated).

## **Asset Management Implications**

N/A

## **Statutory Implications**

Nil

## **Policy Implications**

## Electoral Caretaker Period Policy Statement

The Officer Recommendation has been reviewed in context of the Shire of Esperance's Electoral Caretaker Period Policy and the CEO has determined that it does not constitute a Major Policy Decision. The CEO therefore provides this report for Council's consideration.

## **Strategic Implications**

Strategic Community Plan 2017 - 2027

Community Connection

A feeling of safety and confidence within our neighbourhoods and a sense of security Develop and maintain a safe environment for the community

Corporate Business Plan 2020/21 – 2024/25

#### **Environmental Considerations**

Nil

## **Attachments**

Nil

## **Committee Recommendation**

That Council endorse a payment of \$2,454 (excluding GST) from the IGO COVID-19 Fund to the Restore Hope Foundation to assist with service provision costs to the community.

Voting Requirement Simple Majority

## 14. MOTIONS OF WHICH NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

## **MOTION**

Cr Piercey moves that Council;

- 1. Direct the CEO to require staff to investigate the use of modern steam technology for weed eradication with the intended aim of replacing the use of glyphosate, a known carcinogen; and
- 2. Direct the CEO to report to Council at the November OCM on the efficacy, safety, costs and other related matters pertaining to the steam technology with a recommendation to Council.

#### Rational Follows:

Glyphosate is banned in some countries, with others considering doing so. We are polluting the environment from its production, through to freighting it to wherever required, then its use where it eventually ends up in our water table and out into the ocean. If we can replace the use of glyphosate with a non-toxic system of weed eradication we will be aiding the health of the environment as well as aiding our own health. One area in particular which concerns me is our foreshore. Small children and dogs often eat what they pick up. If they decide to eat leaves which have recently been sprayed they are ingesting a known carcinogen. That is a risk I believe we should be concerned about. Steam on the other hand, is non-toxic and the heat quickly dissipates, which should make steam technology a much safer alternative. Increasing numbers of local governments in Australia are converting to steam for weed eradication and I believe we need to strongly consider this alternative.

## 15. MEMBERS QUESTIONS WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE

#### 16. URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION

## 17. MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

## Officer's Comment:

It is recommended that the meeting is behind closed doors for the following item, in accordance with section 5.23(2) of the Local Government Act 1995.

Item: 17.1

## Compliance Matter - Assessment No. 77651

## CONFIDENTIAL ITEM

This report is considered confidential in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, as it relates to the personal affairs of any person (Section 5.23(2)(b)); and a matter that if disclosed, would reveal information about the business, professional, commercial or financial affairs of a person, where the information is held by, or is about, a person other than the local government (Section 5.23(2)(e)(iii)).

## 18. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

## 19. CLOSURE